AUTHOR INDEX

ACKROYD, G. C., and CAWLEY, C. M., A Preliminary Study of the Rheological Properties of Residual Fuel-oils in Relation to their Composition, 82

ALDERSHOFF, W. G., BOOY, H., LANGEDIJK, S. L., PHILIPPI, G. TH., and WATERMAN, H. I., Molecular Distillation Apparatus with Great Separating Power, 688

ATKINSON, J., and GOLOTHAN, D., Some Standard Test Methods Used in the Evaluation of Engine Lubricating Oils, 504

——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 661

BADDELEY, D. I., EGGLESTON, R. W., LONG, R. W., WATSON, A., Military Requirements for Lubricating Oils for Compression-Ignition Engines, 546

——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 671

BALDWIN, R. R., and DANIEL, S. G., The Solubility of Gases in Lubricating Oils and Fuels, 105

BAYLE, G. G., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 331

BEEBY-THOMPSON, A., on Western Canada, 426

BELL, C. O. R., The Development of an Inexpensive Engine Test for Examining the Bearing Corrosion and Detergency Aspects of Additive Lubricating Oils, 638

——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 674

BENGER, M., on sulphur compounds, 204

BIRCH, S. F., Sulphur Compounds in Petroleum, 185

——, CULLUM, T. V., and DEAN, R. A., The Preparation and Properties of Di-Alkyl Di- and Poly-Sulphides. Some Disproportionation Reactions, 206

BISKE, V., on liquefied petroleum gases, 264

BLANDON, E. E., on liquefied petroleum gases, 261

BOOY, H. *See* ALDERSHOFF, W. G., 688

BRESSEY, R. J., on distribution of petroleum, 146, 150

BROOK, J. H. T., MATTHEWS, J. B., and TAYLOR, R. P., The Role of Oxidation in the Deterioration in Use of I.C. Engine Crankcase Oils, 454

BURGESS, B. H., on distribution of petroleum, 147

BUTLIN, D. G., Stability of Fuel Oil–Gas Oil Blends, 294

CALVERT, H. R., on geophysics, 352

CARR, T. L., on Western Canada, 424

CAWLEY, C. M. *See* ACKROYD, G. C., 82

CHALLENGER, F., and FISHWICK, B., The Isomeric Thiophthens and their Ethyl Homologues. The Orientation of Derivatives of Liquid Thiophthen (Thio-Pheno-2′ : 3′ : 2 : 3-Thiophen), 220

CHILVERS, C., on distribution of petroleum, 145

CLARKE, J. S., on atomizing liquid fuel, 79

CLAYTON, D., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 650

COLWELL, S. D., on distribution of petroleum, 148, 150

COURTEL, R., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 658

CREE, J. C., The Caterpillar L.1 and Chevrolet L.4 Test Procedures, 571

——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 672

CULLUM, T. V. *See* BIRCH, S. F., 206

DABELL, A. FRANK, on mud control, 22

DABELL, CHARLES, on mud control, 23

DANIEL, S. G. *See* BALDWIN, R. R., 105

DANIELS, P. H. *See* SWANSON, B. W., 487

DAVIES, C. V., on art of cracking, 791

DEAN, R. A., on sulphur compounds, 204

——, *see also* BIRCH, S. F., 206

DE VERTEUIL, L. R., The Exercise of Control of Flowing Wells and of Input Gas Installations by Means of a Differential Flow Control Valve, 819

DICKERMAN, W. C., Jr., The Present Status of the Art of Cracking Petroleum Fractions, 765

DOCKSEY, P., on geophysics, 351

DOMZALSKI, W., on geophysics, 350, 352

DRISCOLL, W. H., on mechanical handling, 814

DURHAM, J. S. *See* MAPSTONE, G. E., 153, 276

DUX, E., on mud control, 23

DYSON, A., and WILLIAMS, K. R., The Use of Radioactive-tracer Technique in the Wear-testing of Engine Lubricating Oils, 524

EGGLESTON, R. W. *See* BADDELEY, D. I., 546

EMMOTT, R., Investigation of the Sulphur Compounds Present in Middle Distillate SO_2-Extracts, 695
EVANS, E. B., on sulphur compounds, 202
EVANS, H. C., and MATTHEWS, J. B., The Size Distribution and Colloidal Behaviour of the Insoluble Particles in Used I.C. Engine Crankcase Oils, 441
EVANS, R. F., and SMITH, J. C., Alkylnaphthalenes. Part IX. 1 : 6- and 1 : 7-Dimethylnaphthalene, 716
EVE, D., on used lubricating oils, 482

FISHWICK, B. *See* CHALLENGER, F., 220
FLEMING, K., and HUGHES, J., The Usefulness of Oil Analysis in the Evaluation of Engine Lubricating Oils, 518
FOGG, A., and OLIVER, G. R., Some Experiences with a Short Duration Lubricating Oil Test on a Multi-cylinder Compression-Ignition Engine and Associated Service Testing, 559
——, and WEBBER, J. S., The Lubrication of Ball and Roller Bearings at High Speed, 743
FRASER, R. A., on used lubricating oils, 484
FRASER, R. P., on atomizing liquid fuel, 72

GALL, D., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 332
GARNER, F. H., GREEN, S. J., HARPER, F. D., and PEGG, R. E., The Metallic Elements in Residual Fuel Oils, 278
——, NUTT, C. W., and MOHTADI, M. F., Detergency of Carbon Black. Part VI. The Stability and Mechanism of Settling of Carbon Black Dispersions in Organic Liquids, 677
GARRETT, K. R., on liquefied petroleum gases, 260
GERMAIN-JONES, D. T., Geophysics—Its Problems and Trends, 335
GIBSON, H. S., on distribution of petroleum, 149
GOLLIN, G. J., on atomizing liquid fuel, 76
GOLOTHAN, D. *See* ATKINSON, J., 504
GOODFELLOW, A. J., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 332
GOODGER, E. M., on atomizing liquid fuel, 80
GOSSLING, P. W. L., on used lubricating oils, 476
GREEN, S. J. *See* GARNER, F. H., 278
GRUNBERG, L., on used lubricating oils, 478

HANCOCK, J. G., on liquefied petroleum gases, 264
HARPER, F. D. *See* GARNER, F. H., 278
HASTINGS, H. W., on distribution of petroleum, 151
HEATON, J. L., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 662
HOGAN, W. J. *See* MAPSTONE, G. E., 153
HUGHES, J., and MATTHEWS, J. B., The Kinetic Study of Deterioration in Use of I.C. Engine Crankcase Oils, 463
——, and MAJOR, C. R., The Diagnosis of Engine Deposit Problems, 513
——, *see also* FLEMING, K., 518
HUGHES, R. V., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 665
HURRELL, W. M., on mechanical handling, 817
HYDE, J. W., on art of cracking, 788

ILLING, V. C., on geophysics, 347
INGLE, R .H. J., on distribution of petroleum, 149

JENKINS, C. REES, on distribution of petroleum, 151
JOYCE, J. R., Methods of Atomizing Liquid Fuels, 57

KAY, J. B., on Western Canada, 424
KELLY, C. I., on art of cracking, 792
KENDALL, N., The Evaluation of Engine Lubricating Oils, 26
——, and RICHARDS, L. J., Basic Principles of the Evaluation of Engine Lubricating Oils, 502
KILLNER, W., Emulsions of Seawater in Admiralty Fuel Oil, with Special Reference to their Demulsification, 51
KROCH, E., on liquefied petroleum gases, 257, 262

LACK, H. C., on mud control, 23, 24
——, on Western Canada, 424
LANGEDIJK, S. L. *See* ALDERSHOFF, W. G., 688
LEE, C. S., and YOUNG, R. O., Entry into Oil Operations in Western Canada, 383
LONG, R. W., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 659
——, *see also* BADDELEY, D. I., 546
LYN, W. T., on sulphur compounds, 205

MACDONALD, P., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 333
MACGREGOR, N. G., on liquefied petroleum gases, 259
MCMULLEN, R. A., on Western Canada, 424, 425
MAJOR, C. R. *See* HUGHES, J., 513
MAKOWER, A. D., on liquefied petroleum gases, 262
MAPSTONE, G. E., Studies in Shale Oil. Part VII. Some Miscellaneous Studies, 354
——, A Note on the Modified Gray–King Assay of Oil Shale, 848

MAPSTONE, G. E., and DURHAM, J. S., Note on the Influence of Naphthalene on Octane Ratings, 276
——, DURHAM, J. S., HOGAN, W. J., NARTSISSOV, B., NOTTES, G., and SZEWCZYK, J., Acid Treatment of Shale Gasoline. Part II. Some Treatment Reactions, 153
MARIANI, E., Application of Paper Partition Chromatography to Petroleum Analysis, 240
MARTIN, J. W., on distribution of petroleum, 149
MASTERTON, E. C., on mud control, 24
MATHIAS, T. W., Distribution of Petroleum in the U.K.—The Changing Pattern, 125
MATTHEWS, J. B., The Deterioration in Use of I.C. Engine Crankcase Oils, 430
——, The Structure of Lubricating Greases and its Control, 265
——, *see also* BROOK, J. H. T., 454
——, *see also* EVANS, H. C., 441
——, *see also* HUGHES, J., 463
MAXWELL, G. B., on art of cracking, 789
MESSENT, R. L., on liquefied petroleum gases, 261
MILES, S. E., on art of cracking, 790
MOHTADI, M. F., on used lubricating oils, 484
——, *see also* GARNER, F. H., 677
MORGAN, C. R., on Western Canada, 424

NARTSISSOV, B. *See* MAPSTONE, G. E., 153
NOTTES, G. *See* MAPSTONE, G. E., 153
NUTT, C. W. *See* GARNER, F. H., 677
NUTTALL, W. L. F., on geophysics, 351

OLORENSHAW, F. H., on distribution of petroleum, 147
OLIVER, G. R., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 671
——, *see also* FOGG, A., 599

PALMER, E. R., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 663
PAXTON, A. W., Mud Control in the Fields of the Iraq Petroleum and Associated Companies, 2
PEARCE, D. M., Notes on Heavy Duty Oils—Some Experiences of a Diesel Engine Manufacturer, 533
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 671
PEGG, R. E. *See* GARNER, F. H., 278
PERRY, R. J. S., The Testing of I.C. Engine Lubricating Oils by the Blogro Engine Under Spark and Compression-Ignition Conditions, 632
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 657, 661, 674
PHILIPPI, G. TH. *See* ALDERSHOFF, W. G., 688
PHIPPS, W. E., on mechanical handling, 817
PINFOLD, E. S., on Western Canada, 424
PRATT, J. E., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 659

RAMPTON, H. C., Methods of Hydrocarbon Type Analysis, 305
REYNOLDS, E. A., and SAMSON, V. F. H., Mechanical Handling in the Petroleum Industry, 795
RICHARDS, L. J., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 655, 668
——, *see also* KENDALL, N., 502
RICHARDSON, A. W., on liquefied petroleum gases, 259
ROEGIERS, M., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 652
ROMNEY, J., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 660
——, on used lubricating oils, 485

SADLER, E. H., on sulphur compounds, 205
SAMSON, V. F. H. *See* REYNOLDS, F. A., 795
SAVILLE, R. W., on sulphur compounds, 205
SCOTT, E. C., on mud control, 18
——, on Western Canada, 422, 425
SEGALLER, A. D., on geophysics, 352
SHAW, S., Distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, 247
SIMMONS, G. H. J., The Evaluation of H. D. Oils by Means of Small Petrol Engines, 623
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 674
SKILLING, N. L., on distribution of petroleum, 146
SMITH, J. C. *See* EVANS, R. F., 716
SMITH, R., and WILLIAMS, K. R., Some Applications of Statistical Techniques to the Engine-testing of Lubricating Oils, 531
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 664
SMITH, R. K., on mud control, 21
SNELL, W. A. *See* WHITEHEAD, S. C., 508
SQUIRE, E. S., The Production of Liquefied Fuel Gases, 243
STANSFIELD, R., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 667
STRAUSS, F. B., Spectra of 1 : 6- and 1 : 7-Dimethylnaphthalene, 727
STYLES, H. E., on used lubricating oils, 483
SWANSON, B. W., and DANIELS, P. H., The Use of the Polarograph in the Determination of Lead in Gasoline Engine Fuel, Lubricants, and Deposits, 487
SZEWCZYK, J. *See* MAPSTONE, G. E., 153

TAYLOR, R. P. *See* BROOK, J. H. T., 454

TAYLOR, T. H., The Utilization of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, 250
THOMAS, M. E., on distribution of petroleum, 147
THOMPSON, O. F., on Western Canada, 423
THOMPSON, T. R., on mechanical handling, 816
TOWLE, A., and VAILE, P. E. B., Use of the Petter AV1 Diesel Engine for Testing Additive Treated Oils, 581
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 656, 673
TRAVIS, A. H., on atomizing liquid fuel, 80
TRESIDDER, C. G., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 662

VAILLE, P. E. B. *See* TOWLE, A., 581
VAN DER LINDEN, W. J. P., on geophysics, 345
VAN NES, K., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 327
WACHAL, A. L., on liquefied petroleum gases, 258
WATERMAN, H. I. *See* ALDERSHOFF, W. G., 688
WATSON, A., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 661
——, *see also* BADDELEY, D. I., 546
WEATHERILL, F., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 658
WEBBER, J. S. *See* FOGG, A., 743
WELLS, J. H., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 663
WHITE, T., on mud control, 21, 22
WHITEHEAD, S. C., and SNELL, W. A., Field Testing and the Evaluation of Diesel Lubricating Oils, 508
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 655
WHITHAM, B. T., on hydrocarbon type analysis, 333
WILDING, J. S., on liquefied petroleum gases, 256
WILFORD, A. T., Lubricating Oil Requirements for Passenger Transport and Long-distance Haulage with Compression-Ignition Engines, 538
——, on engine testing of lubricating oils, 669
WILLIAMS, K. R., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 654
——, *see also* DYSON, A., 524
——, *see also* SMITH, R., 531
WILSHAW, C. T., on used lubricating oils, 483
WILSON, G. E., on liquefied petroleum gases, 263
WITHERS, J. G., on engine testing of lubricating oils, 653

YOUNG, R. O. *See* LEE, C. S., 383

NAME INDEX

Abrams, S. T., 269, 275
Adam, N. K., 453
Adams, N. G., 726
Affleck, J. G., 219
Alcock, E. D., 345
Alexander, J., 453
Allbright, C. S., 379
Allen, J. G., 786
Alm, R. M., 219
Altpeter, J., 379
Amgwerd, P., 279, 293
Anderson, D. G., 726
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., 787
Ansell, M. F., 714, 715
Ardern, D. B., 786
Armfield, F. A., 454, 462
Arnold, R. C., 219
Askar, W., 219
Aubrey, K. V., 103
Auwers, K., 222, 236
Auxier, G. W., 402, 422
Axe, W. N., 327

Baddeley, A. R. W., 687
Bailey, A. S., 717, 721, 726
Bailey, C. W., 181, 379
Baker, W., 181
Baldwin, R. R., 123
Ball, J. S., 181, 186, 198, 200, 201, 202, 379, 701, 715
Ballard, J. H., 788
Bally, —, 379
Barker, M. G., 201
Barnett, E. B., 721, 726
Barr, T., 181
Barrett, W. M., 345
Bartleson, J. D., 430, 440
Barton, C. H., 430, 440
Bassett, W. B., 580
Batt, R. D., 726
Baxendale, J. H., 219
Beard, L. C., 103
Beckmann, P., 181
Bedson, L. M., 181
Bedwell, —, 105, 123
Benedum, P. G., 422
Bengen, F., 104
Bennett, G. M., 713, 715
Bent, R. D., 787
Berg, C., 788
Bergeim, O., 379
Berger, C. V.,
Bergstrom, E. Y., 788
Bertetti, J. W., 788
Biedermann, A., 220, 236
Birch, S. F., 201, 219, 327, 696, 697, 698, 700, 715
Birdsall, D. H., 275
Blachly, F. E., 83, 104
Blade, O. C., 786
Blair, S. M., 422
Bland, R. E., 786
Bland, W. F., 786
Blount, E. R., 228, 236
Bock, J. A., 788
Bogen, J. S., 787
Bondi, A., 84, 103, 271, 275
Border, L. E., 787
Borgstrom, P., 696, 715
Borup, R., 487, 497
Bougault, J., 201
Bouman, C. A., 464, 465, 475, 538
Bower, J. R., 189, 201
Bowles, V. O., 788
Brabbs, A. D., 580
Bradley, W. E., 201, 715, 788
Braun, A. S., 715
Braun, V., 712, 715
Breckpot, R., 232, 236
Broeze, J. J., 478, 485
Brook, J. H. T., 440, 453, 462, 479, 480
Brooks, B. T., 181
Brown, C., 446, 453
Brown, C. L., 786
Brown, R. H., 189, 201
Brown, W. G., 538
Browning, G. V., 271, 275
Browning, K. C., 222, 232, 236
Brunner, C. T., 144
Buck, F. A. M., 538
Bugorkova, A. A., 195, 202
Burgers, J. M., 442, 453
Burk, —, 476
Burk, F. C., 538
Burke, R. E., 430, 440
Butler, —, 194
Butlin, D. G., 302
Bykit, G. D., 430, 437, 440
Byrns, A. C., 201, 715

Caesar, P. D., 181
Calkin, L. P., 123
Canseco, C., 201
Capelle, G., 220, 236
Carlsohn, H., 379
Carmack, M., 202
Caruso, J. P., 275
Cattelain, E., 201
Chabrier, P., 201
Chakravarti, G. C., 202, 219
Challenger, F., 220, 222, 226, 230, 236, 715
Charman, A. H., 440
Ciapetta, F. G., 787
Claesson, —, 219
Clapham, P. H., 220, 222, 230, 236
Clark, C. H., 222, 232, 236
Clark, F. M., 123
Clarke, H. T., 713, 715
Clay, —, 713, 715
Coe, J. R., Jr., 239, 846
Cooke, L. M., 189, 201
Cope, A. C., 219
Cowell, A. T., 538
Cox, E. G., 220, 236
Craig, D. R., 422
Cravath, A. M., 271, 275
Crawford, W., 202
Crouch, W. W., 202, 219
Crowley, D. J., 181
Cruellas, J., 293
Cullum, T. V., 201, 219
Cunnington, A. V., 222, 223, 236
Cutforth, G. H., 212, 219

Daniel, S. G., 123
Darling, S. M., 788
Dart, J. C., 786, 787
Davies, —, 478, 481
Davis, G. H. B., 84, 103
Davis, L. L., 430, 437, 440
Davis, W. N., 269, 270, 275
Davy, M. B., 127
Dawson, J. L., 462
Dean, R. A., 201, 202, 219
Degnen, W. J., 787
Deniges, G., 181
Denison, G. H., 538
Dennstedt, —, 181
Denyer, R. L., 201
Dev, S., 717, 726
Deželić, M., 291, 293
Dhondt, R. O., 788
Dickert, J. J., 181
Dinerstein, R. A., 104
Dinneen, G. V., 181
Dixon, D. G., 306, 327
Dobrin, M. B., 345
Docksey, P., 327
Donaldson, G. R., 787
Doscher, T. M., 268, 269, 275
Dougherty, G., 219
Dove, J. H., 327
Dow, D. B., 123
Dubois, H. H., 315, 325, 327
Duke, F. R., 181
Dunham, G. S., 786
Durham, J. S., 378

Eager, V. W., 228, 236
Easton, N. R., 202
Eastwood, S. C., 786, 788
Eby, L. T., 219
Eccleston, B. H., 202
Eckert, G. W., 285, 293
Eckhardt, E. A., 345
Edgar, J. A., 538
Egloff, G., 181
Eisenlohr, —, 311, 327
Eley, D. D., 123
Elton, G. A. H., 687
Emmott, R., 220, 222, 230, 236
Evans, D., 275
Evans, H. C., 440, 462
Evans, L. P., 788
Evans, M. G., 219
Everett, E. F., 786, 787
Ewell, B. H., 306, 327

Fairchild, R. G., 788
Faragher, W. F., 181, 715, 786
Farlow, M. W., 196, 202
Farrington, B. B., 269, 270, 275
Fatejew, L., 726
Faulkner, C. S., 787
Fawcett, P. N., 788
Fenske, M. R., 306, 327
Ferguson, L. N., 228, 236
Fester, G. A., 293
Fidler, F. A., 201, 219, 696, 715
Folkers, K., 201, 202
Forster, M. J., 687
Foss, O., 209, 219
Fowle, M. J., 787
Francis, A. W., 181
Frank, R. L., 711, 715
Franklin, J. L., 219
Fraser, H. M., 275
Freundlich, H., 687
Friedmann, W., 196, 201, 202, 696, 698, 715
Fritz, R., 456, 462
Frolich, K., 123
Frolich, P. K., 84, 103
Frowe, E. W., 345
Fuchs, C. F., 219
Furby, N. W., 379

Gable, C. M., 181
Garner, F. H., 181, 293, 484, 687
Gavât, I., 726
Gemant, A., 123
Georgi, C. W., 430, 440, 475, 538
Germain-Jones, D. T., 345
Gibson, G. M., 236
Gilbert, R. L. G., 345
Gillott, R. J. J. H., 220, 236
Gilman, —, 201
Gilmour, H., 825
Glasgow, A. R., Jr., 721, 726
Glasstone, S., 104
Glebovskaya, E. A., 282, 291, 293
Glendinning, —, 105, 123
Gniewosz, S., 123
Godfrey, T. B., 239, 846
Goettmann, G., 181
Gofstein, R. M., 228, 236
Gohr, E. J., 786
Goldstein, R. F., 181

Goodeve, C. F., 690, 687
Goodman, A. J., 391, 422
Goodwin, T. C., 228, 236
Gordon, M. S., 546
Gorin, G., 211, 219
Granberry, T. S., 786
Gray, C. J., 51, 55
Grebe, H. A., 787
Gripp, V. E., 219
Grunberg, L., 479
Gulyaeva, L. A., 293
Gumlich, W., 219
Gurwitch, L., 365, 379
Gurwitsch, L., 181
Gutzeit, C. L., 788

Haensel, V., 787
Haines, W. E., 181, 696, 715
Hale, J. H., 201
Ham, A. J., 538
Hamilton, W. W., 786
Hammer, S., 335, 345
Hanna, D. C., 220, 236
Hansen, K. A., 497
Hansford, R. C., 201
Hanson, D. D., 787
Harbourn, C. L. A., 201
Haresnape, D., 201, 696, 715
Haresnape, J. N., 201, 202
Harris, S. A., 201, 202
Harris, W. E., 219
Harrison, J. B., 220, 222, 226, 230, 236
Hartough, H. D., 154, 181, 201
Haslam, R. T., 71
Hattman, J. B., 787
Hawke, P. B., 379
Hawksley, P. G. W., 442, 453
Heilbron, I. M., 726
Heinemann, H., 787
Helm, R. V., 181
Henne, A. L., 201
Henniker, J. G., 633, 687
Hey, D. H., 714, 715
Hickman, K. C. D., 694
Higley, W. S., 181
Hildebrand, J. H., 117, 120, 121, 123
Hilfreich, K., 441, 449, 453
Hill, L. R., 786, 787
Hock, R. L., 713, 715
Hoffhine, C. E., Jr., 202
Hogan, E. J., 123
Hogan, W. J., 181
Holmberg, B., 202, 209, 219
Holmes, J. L., 220, 236
Hoog, H., 327
Hoover, C. O., 202
Horne, J. W., 379
Hosking, Miss D., 103
Houdry, E. J., 774
Houghton, H. M., 422
Holyman, H. W., 345
Hubbard, R. L., 293
Hughes, D. F., 293
Hughes, E. C., 430, 440, 788
Hughes, J., 440, 538
Hull, D. E., 538
Hunt, C. W., 387, 422
Hunter, J. B., 787
Hutton, J. F., 275
Hyiton, V. M., 379

Ingalls, P. C., 345
Institute of Petroleum, 180
Irimescu, I., 726
Isăcescu, D. A., 726
Isopescu, A. C., 726

Jackson, H. D., 538
Jacobsen, P., 220, 236
Jacobson, I. A., 379
Jahnig, C. E., 786
Jeffrey, G. A., 220, 236
Jenny, W. P., 345
Jenson, H., 345
Joachim, W. F., 541
Johnson, W. S., 719, 727
Jones, A. R., 719, 727
Jones, H. O., 219
Jones, L. D., 83, 104
Jones, S. P., 84, 102, 104
Jones, W. A., 430, 437, 440
Jowett, H. A. D., 222, 236
Joyce, J. R., 71

Kalichevsky, V. A., 181
Karrer, P., 379
Kastens, M. L., 787
Kharasch, M. S., 219
Kiel, F., 201
Killner, W., 51, 55
King, A. L., 786
King, J. A., 200, 202
Kipping, F. B., 717, 726
Kirsch, F. W., 787
Kleiman, M., 219
Klein, G., 684, 687
Klösgen, G., 201
Knowles, E. C., 285, 293
Kobe, K. A., 105, 117, 123
Köbner, E., 222, 236
Koft, E., 181
Kolthoff, —, 497
Kolthoff, I. M., 219
Kolvoort, E. C. H., 82, 103, 104
Krollpfeiffer, F., 726
Kronenburg, F. E., 538
Kruber, O., 726
Kurtz, S. S., 201

Landa, S., 192, 201
Larsen, R. G., 454, 462, 476, 477, 480
Lassiat, R. C., 786
Lawrence, A. S. C., 51, 55, 265, 266, 275
Lazier, W. A., 196, 202
Le Chatelier, H., 267, 275
Lecher, H., 219
Lecky, H. S., 306, 327
Leffert, C. B., 788
Lesslie, R., 181
Leum, L. N., 787
Levin, H., 487, 497
Levorsen, A. I., 422
Lien, A. P., 181, 219
Limpricht, H., 718, 726
Lincoln, B. H., 430, 437, 440
Lipkin, M. R., 201
Little, D. M., 786
Lloyd, P., 278, 293
Lochte, H. L., 195, 202
Lon, H. M., 228, 236
Lovell, W. G., 276, 277
Lowe, A. G., 103
Lowry, R. A., 201, 696, 715
Lukasiewicz, S. J., 181
Lumpkin, H. E., 219
Lundberg, H., 345
Lykkin, L., 497
Lyon, J. P., 219

Mabery, C. F., 201, 715
McAllan, D. T., 201, 219, 697, 698, 700, 715
McBain, J. W., 266, 268, 275
McBrian, R., 479, 481
Macháček, V., 192, 201
McCoy, F. C., 285, 293
McDermid, N. D., 411, 422
McDowell, C. M., 680, 687
McGrath, H. G., 788
McIntire, J. C., 696, 715
McKee, S. A., 456, 462
McLoughlin, E. J., 538
McMillan, F. H., 200, 202
McNicol, J. C., 441, 449, 453
Maier-Bode, E., 379
Maillard, A., 123
Malisoff, W. M., 715, 850
Mann, F. G., 219
Mantell, G. J., 219
Mapstone, G. E., 180, 181, 378, 379, 703, 715, 850
Marcusson, L., 293
Mariani, E., 240
Markham, A. E., 105, 117, 123
Marks, E. M., 715
Marschner, R. F., 104
Martin, —, 442
Martin, E. L., 726
Martin, H. Z., 786
Maruin, J., 219
Masologites, G. P., 787
Massey, —, 476
Mathews, R. C., 181, 378, 379
Matthews, J. B., 275, 440, 453, 454, 462, 475, 479, 480, 538
Maude, A. H., 123
May, C. J., 825
Mayer, F., 726
Mead, D. J., 687
Meadows, G. W., 440
Medvedeva, A., 721, 726
Meerwein, H., 201
Meisel, S. L., 181
Merrick, C. M., 134
Meyerson, S., 189, 201
Michael, A., 222, 223, 236
Michaelis, L., 208, 219
Midgley, T., Jr., 201
Mill, L. R., 181
Millar, R. W., 181
Miller, J. G., 202
Milliken, T. H., 787
Mills, G. A., 787
Mills, H. R., 123
Milner, B. E., 787
Minachev, Kh. M., 202
Moerbeek, B. H., 82, 104
Mohtadi, M. F., 484, 687
Moldavskii, B. L., 194, 202
Monroe, G. S., 181, 715
Moore, H., 181, 379
Moore, R. J., 271, 275
Moore, R. T., 379
Moore, R. W., 103
Morgan, W. L., 545
Morrell, J., 181
Morrell, J. C., 181, 715
Morrison, M., 202
Morton, A. A., 379
Morton, R. A., 726
Moser, F. R., 104
Motzkus, E., 219
Mozingo, R., 194, 201, 202
Muhr, F., 726
Murphree, E. V., 786, 787, 788
Murphy, W. I. R., 379
Murray, E. H., 181
Mustafa, A., 219

Nametkin, S. S., 201, 721, 726
Nartsissov, L., 850
Nenitzescu, C. D., 726
Newman, M. S., 726
Newton, R. H., 786
Nicol, W., 440, 453, 462
Nissan, A. H., 687
Noar, J., 538
Noll, H. D., 786
Norris, W. S. G. P., 201, 696, 715
Nottes, G., 378, 379
Nudenburg, W., 219
Nutt, C. W., 484, 687

Oblad, A. G., 787
Odén, —, 442
Oden, E. C., 786
Olin, J. F., 219
Oliver, J., 181
O'Mailey, T. M., 345
Ost, G., 378
Oster, H., 220, 236

Pâris, R., 219
Park, G. S., 219
Parks, T. D., 497
Patel, P. D., 202, 209, 219
Pattenden, W. C., 275
Patterson, H. S., 453
Pauling, L., 221, 236

Payne, J. W., 788
Pearn, Mrs. M. K., 103
Peers, A. A., 123
Pepper, T. B., 345
Peterson, W. H., 271, 275
Pfeiffer, J. P. H., 83, 104
Phillipovitch, —, 458
Piatakon, —, 381
Pinotti, P. L., 538
Pitts, P. M., 787
Plantfeber, J. M., 538
Podbielniak, W. J., 306, 327
Pokrovskaya, E. S., 726
Polly, O. L., 201, 715
Pomeroy, R. G., 430, 440
Pope, W. J., 219
Potas, A. E., 786
Potts, P. D., 649
Poulter, T. C., 345
Preis, H., 279, 293
Prelog, V., 192, 201
Probert, R. P., 278, 293
Proell, W. A., 219
Prokonchuk, N., 194, 202
Pye, D. R., 430, 440

Quayle, W. O., 201, 715
Quiggle, D., 327
Quiram, E. R., 313, 327

Rall, H. T., 202
Rallings, R. J., 726
Rampton, H. C., 327
Rasmussen, H. E., 201
Rassow, B., 378
Redlich, O., 181
Rees, A. L. G., 687
Resen, F. L., 786, 787
Reynolds, J. G., 538
Rheinboldt, H., 219
Richardson, D. M., 726
Ricker, N., 345
Riding, R. W., 202
Ridley, Viscount, 766, 786
Riedel, J. C., 787
Robbins, W. E., 546
Robins, A. B., 462
Robinson, C. S., 687
Rodman, C. J., 123
Rodriguez, C., 201, 696, 698, 715
Rogers, —, 121, 123
Romp, H., 71
Romwalter, A., 446, 453
Rose, H. E., 442, 453
Rosen, C. C. S., 542
Rosen, C. G. A., 458, 462
Rosenfeld, L., 441, 449, 453
Rossini, F. D., 726
Rudolph, E. A., 726
Ruhemann, S., 222, 223, 232, 236
Rule, A., 219
Rupe, H., 726
Rupp, E., 219
Russell, R. P., 71
Ruzicka, L., 726
Ryan, J. G., 219

Saal, R. N. J., 83, 104
Sachanen, A. N., 181, 201, 378
Samurskaya, K. A., 202
Sanders, F. G., 721, 726
Schade, W., 726
Schäfer, W., 726
Schall, J. W., 787
Schick, J. W., 181
Schlapfer, P., 278, 293
Schoch, E., 201
Schomaker, V., 221, 236
Schönberg, A., 212, 219
Schotz, S. P., 696, 715
Schraishuhn, E. A., 786
Schubert, M. P., 208, 219
Schuldiner, J. A., 240
Schulze, W. A., 202, 219
Scovill, W. E., 430, 440
Sease, J. W., 194
Seebold, J. E., 788
Seiwerth, R., 192, 201
Sell, —, 379
Selwood, P. W., 212, 219
Semenido, E. G., 441, 453
Sen-Gupta, I., 202
Sen-Gupta, J., 219
Sharpe, J. A., 345
Shepartson, R. M., 788
Shepherd, A. F., 201
Shimp, H. G., 786
Shirey, W. B., 292, 293
Short, G. H., 202, 219
Signaigo, F. K., 196, 202
Simha, —, 687
Simpson, T. P., 786
Skelly, J. F., 787
Skerret, N. P., 219
Skinner, D. P., 291, 292, 293
Skoog, D. A., 315, 325, 327
Slater, S. N., 726
Smith, A. E., 275
Smith, C. F., 181
Smith, E. F., 220, 236
Smith, G. H., 268, 275
Smith, H. M., 186, 198, 200, 201, 202
Smith, J. C., 726
Smith, J. D., 275
Smith, J. R., 181
Smith, P. V., 711, 715
Smoluchowski, —, 680
Snuggs, J. F., 788
Somerville, A. J., 422
Sosnina, A. S., 201
Sperling, R., 181
Spielmann, P. E., 696, 715
Spindlow, J. R., 103
Sproule, L. W., 275
Stagner, B. A., 181
Stamm, G., 726
Stanfield, K. E., 293, 379
Stansfield, R., 219
Stauffer, J. C., 354, 378
Stedman, D. F., 306, 327
Steinbach, A., 726
Steiner, K., 71
Stepantseva, T. G., 726
Sterba, M. J., 787
Stern, A., 291, 293
Stine, H. M., 788
Stirton, R. I., 788
Stossel, E., 379
Stott, G., 462
Stover, W. A., 788
Strauss, F. B., 726
Strecker, H. A., 788
Strecker, W., 219
Streiff, A., 726
Strickland, [illegible], 697, 715
Stross, F. H., 269, 275
Stubbings, W. V., 181
Sutherland, D. A., 378
Sutherland, E. K., 787
Sutherland, R. E., 787
Swindells, J. F., 239, 846

Talley, —, 477
Tarbell, D. S., 713, 715
Tasker, H. S., 219
Tauch, J. J., 123
Taylor, R. P., 440, 453, 475
Taylor, T. W. J., 181
Test, L. J., 538
Teutsch, I., 201
Thierry, E. H., 187, 201
Thomas, E. D., 202
Thomas, J. S., 202, 211, 219
Thompson, C. J., 201
Thompson, N. W., 219
Thorne, H. M., 379
Thorneycroft, O., 430, 440
Thornton, D. P., Jr., 786
Thorpe, —, 121, 123
Thralls, H. M., 345
Tichwinski, —, 181
Timberlake, T. G., 546
Tippett, L. H. C., 649
Tits-Skvortsova, I. N., 715
Titz, I., 726
Tobolsky, A. V., 219
Tongberg, C. O., 327
Trainer, R. P., 787
Treibs, A., 194, 195, 196, 201, 279, 282, 290, 291, 293
Tronova, V. A., 202
Truitt, P., 202
Tuorila, P., 687
Tyson, C. W., 786, 788
Tyson, K. J., 84, 102, 104

Uhlig, H. H., 121, 123
Universal Oil Products Co., 180
Usher, F. L., 680, 687

van Beest, A. C., 82, 104
Vand, V., 687
Van der Minne, J. L., 456, 459, 462
Van Meter, R., 181, 379
Van Nes, K., 181, 314, 327
Van Westen, H. A., 181, 314, 327
Vellinger, E., 123
Vendl, M., 446, 453
Verdier, R., 123
Vernon, —, 479
Vernon, R. H., 219
Verver, C. G., 104
Veselý, V., 721, 726
Vincent, G. A., 786, 787
Voigtlander, —, 181
Vold, R. D., 266, 268, 269, 275
Vol'kenshtein, M. V., 282, 291, 293
von Meyenburg, F., 222, 236
Voorhies, A., Jr., 788
Voysey, R. G., 293

Waddington, G., 202
Wadill, P. M., 786
Wagoner, G. E., 345
Wallisz, A., 123
Warlow, H. J., 103
Wear, G. E. C., 313, 327
Weaver, —, 713, 715
Weber, G., 787, 788
Webster, E. T., 726
Weetman, B., 285, 293
Weghofer, H., 181
Weinert, P. C., 787
Weissgerber, R., 726
Weitkamp, A. W., 104
Wenger, W. J., 181
Western Canada Petroleum Association, 422
White, E. R., 275
Whitehead, E. V., 201
Whitehead, S. C., 475
Whitney, G. M., 454, 462
Whytlaw-Gray, R., 452, 453
Wild, F., 717, 726
Wilford, A. T., 580
Williams, F. E., 690, 694
Williams, P. S., 84, 104
Willstätter, R., 222, 232, 236
Wilson, A., 485
Wilson, J. N., 275
Winward, A., 181
Withers, C. L., 786
Wolf, D. E., 201, 202
Woodrow, C. G., 202
Wyckoff, R. D., 345

Ya levina, S., 715
Young, —, 769
Yur'ev, Yu. K., 195, 202

Zechmeister, L., 194
Zelenina, E. M., 715
Zelinsky, N. D., 721, 726
Zimmer, J. C., 84, 103
Zimmerscheid, W. J., 104, 181
Zisman, —, 481
Zobell, — 194

SUBJECT INDEX

Acheson–Stony Plain, Canada, 388
Air, solubility in oils, 115
Alberta, petroleum leases, 395
Alkylnaphthalenes, 1 : 6- and 1 : 7- dimethylnaphthalene, 716–27
Alliance, Canada, 388
tert-Amyl *tert*-butyl disulphide, 210
Armena, Canada, 388
Armisie, Canada, 388
Ash content determination, 279
" Atol " differential flow controller, 826
Atomization :
  cost of, 65
  methods, 57–81
Atomizers, types, 59

Ball bearings, lubrication, 743–64
Barons, Canada, 388
Barrhead, Canada, 388
Bashaw, Canada, 388
Baxter Lake, Canada, 388
Bearings :
  lubrication, 743–64
  test machine, 744
Belloy, Canada, 388
Big Valley, Canada, 388
BLOGRA lubricating oil test engine, 632–7
Bon Accord, Canada, 388
Bonnie Glen, Canada, 388
Bonnyville, Canada, 388
British Columbia, petroleum leases, 402
sec-Butyl*cyclo*pentane, 191
2-Butylglutaric acid, 714
Butylglutaric ethyl ester, 714
2-Butylpentamethylene 1 : 5-dibromide, 714
2-Butylpentamethylene 1 : 5-glycol, 714
3-*n*-Butylpentamethylene sulphide, 714

Campbell, Canada, 388
Camrose, Canada, 388
Canada :
  oil companies, financial resources, 409
  oilfields of, 388–9
  petroleum, types of, 387
  petroleum conservation, regulations, 406
  petroleum industry :
    company classification, 408
    economics, 412
    entry into, 383–428
    history, 386–93
  petroleum leases, 393
  petroleum taxation, 410
  pipelines, 424
  politics, 385
  survey system, 384
Canada–Venezuela, petroleum operating conditions, 418–19
Caprona (Fenn), Canada, 388
Carbon black, detergency, 677–87
Carbon dioxide, solubility in oils, 112
Catalysts, reforming, 783
Caterpillar L.1 lubricating oil test engine, 573–7
Cessford, Canada, 388
Clive, Canada, 388
Chevrolet L.4 lubricating oil test engine, 577–80
Chromatography, petroleum analysis by, 240–1
Coleville, Sask., Canada, 388
Coutts, Canada, 388
Cracking :
  application, 784
  bibliography, 786
  catalytic, 772
  delayed coking, 772
  fluid catalytic, 778
  Houdriflow, 777
  naphtha reforming, 770
  Orthoflow, 781
  present status, 765–94
  reforming, catalytic, 783
  thermal, 769
  Thermofor catalytic, 775
  UOP fluid catalytic, 781
  visbreaking, 770
Crossley lubricating oil test engine, 506
Crude oil, sulphur compounds in, 194–201

Decamethylene sulphide, 713
Didsbury, Canada, 388
Di-*tert*-amyl disulphide, 210
1 : 2-Diathan, 218
Di-*n*-butyl disulphide, 210
Di-*tert*-butyl disulphide, 210
Di-*sec*-butyl sulphide, 712
Di-*tert*-butyl sulphide, 712
Di-*n*-butyl tetrasulphide, 210, 216
Di-*tert*-butyl tetrasulphide, 199, 210, 216
Di-*n*-butyl trisulphide, 199, 210
Di-*n*-butyl, 210
Di-*tert*-butyl trisulphide, 199, 210, 216
Diethyl sulphide, 188
Diethyl tetrasulphide, 210, 216
2 : 3-Dethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 4-Diethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
Diethyl trisulphide, 199, 210, 216
4 : 6-Dimethyl-1 : 2-dihydronaphthalene, 725
2 : 3-Dimethyl-5-ethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 5-Dimethyl-3-ethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 3-Dimethyl-4-ethylthiophene, 189
1 : 6-Dimethynaphthalene, 716
1 : 7-Dimethylnaphthalene, 721
Dimethyl sulphide, 188

1 : 6-Dimethyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 720
4 : 7-Dimethyl-1-keto-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 719
3 : 4-Dimethyl-2-thia-[0 : 3 : 3]-bi*cyclo*-octane, 191
2 : 3-Dimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 4-Dimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
cis-2 : 5-Dimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 188
trans-2 : 5-Dimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 188
2 : 6-Dimethylthia*cyclo*hexane, 190
3 : 4-Dimethylthia*cyclo*hexane, 190
Dimethyl trisulphide, 199, 210, 215
Di-2-octyl sulphide, 712
Di-*iso*propyl sulphide, 188
Di-*n*-propyl sulphide, 188
Distillates, middle, sulphur compounds in, 695–715
Distillation, molecular, apparatus, 688–94
Distribution of petroleum :
  coasters, 138
  depot design, 136
  mechanical handling in, 802
  road vehicles, 139
  U.K., 125–52
Disulphides, preparation and properties, 206–19, 380
Drilling :
  mud :
    carboxymethylcellulose-treated, 7
    control, 2–25
    costs, 14
    development of, 3
    filtrate reduction, 6
    lime-base, 8
    loss control, 13
    oil-base, 9
    salt water, 10
    starch-treated, 6
    viscosity control, 11
    weight control, 11
Drumheller, Canada, 388
Duhamel-Flint, Canada, 388

East Edmonton, Canada, 388
Ellerslie, Canada, 388
Ethyl butyl-2 cyanoethyl malonate, 714
Ethyl butyl malonate, 714
Ethyl*iso*butyl sulphide, 188
Ethyl-*n*-butyl sulphide, 188
Ethyl-*sec*-butyl sulphide, 188
Ethyl-*tert*-butyl sulphide, 188
Ethyl*cyclo*hexane, 191
Ethyl*cyclo*pentane, 191
2-Ethyl-5-methylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
Ethyl-*n*-propyl sulphide, 188
Ethyl*iso*propyl sulphide, 188
4 - Ethyl - 2 - thia[0 : 3 : 3]bi*cyclo*-octane, I91
2-Ethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
Excelsior, Canada, 388

Flow controller, "Atol," 856
Fluid catalytic cracking, 778
Fosterton, Sask., Canada, 388
Fowler lubricating oil test engine, 49, 505
Fuel oil :
  atomization, 57–81
  hydrocarbons in, 325
  Iraq, metals in, 281
  metallic elements in, 278–93
  residual, rheological properties, 82–104
  seawater emulsions, demulsification, 51–5, 242
  Venezuelan, metals in, 292
Fuel oil–gas oil blends, stability, 294–303

Gardner lubricating oil test engine, 49, 505
Gas lift installations, control, 819–45
Gas oil :
  boron trifluoride treatment, 316
  hydrocarbons in, 310, 325
Gas oil–fuel oil blends stability, 294–303
Gasoline :
  gases solubility, 105–24
  hydrocarbons in, 306, 322
  lead determination, polarographic, 487–91
  octane rating, naphthalene effect, 276–7
  shale :
    acid treatment, 153–81
    neutralization, 158, 175
    re-run bottoms, 161, 176
    thiophenes removal, 156, 175
Gases, solubility in oils, 105–24
Geophysical prospecting, problems and trends, 335–53
Glen Park, Canada, 389
Glenevis, Canada, 388
Golden Spike, Canada, 389
Gray–King assay of oil shale, 848–50

Hearts Hill, Sask., Canada, 389
Hexamethylene :
  dibromide, 713
  glycol, 713
  sulphide, 713
Houdriflow catalytic cracking, 777
Hydrocarbon nomenclature, "thia" *v* "polymethylene," 203
Hydrocarbon type analysis, 305–34
Hydrocarbons :
  in fuel oil, 326
  in gas oil, 310, 325
  in gasoline, 306, 322
  in kerosine, 310
  in lubricating oils, 325
  in naphtha, 309
  in naphthene, 307
Hydrogen, solubility in oils, 115

Indole, test for, 379
Institute of Petroleum :
  Annual General Meeting, fortieth, 381–2
  Annual Report 1952, 728–40
  special general meeting, 182
Iraq :
  geological formations, 2
  mud control in drilling, 2–25
Iron, determination, 280

Joseph Lake, Canada, 389
Jumping Pound, Canada, 389

Kerosine :
  gases solubility, 105–24
  hydrocarbons in, 310

Lauson LF lubricating oil test engine, 623–31
Lea Park, Canada, 389
Leduc Woodbend, Canada, 389
Liquefied petroleum gases :
  container filling, 247
  cylinders, 253
  distribution, 247–50
  installation, 254
  manufacture, 243–7
  sources, 243
  specification, 243
  storage, 246
  testing, 243
  utilization, 250–6
Lloydminster, Canada, 389
Lubricants :
  C.I. engine :
    engine makers tests, 553–8
    evaluation, 508–12
    military requirements, 546–53
    MIRA short duration test, 559–71
    requirements, 538–46
    short duration test, 559–71
  crankcase :
    deterioration in use, 430–40
    deterioration kinetics, 463–75
  detergent type, 546
  engine deposits, 513–18
  engine tests :
    BLOGRA, 632–7
    Caterpillar L.1, 573–7
    Chevrolet L.4, 577–80
    Crossley ring blocking, 506
    Fowler, 49
    Fowler ring sticking, 505
    Gardner, 49
    Gardner piston cleanliness, 505
    Lauson LF, 623–31
    National, 50
    National seawater corrosion, 506
    Petter, 48
    Petter AV2, 582–623
    Petter LA3 piston cleanliness, 507
    Petter W1, 638–49
    statistical analysis, 531–7
    symposium, 501–675
    Thornton, 44, 48
  evaluation :
    analysis, 518–24
    basic principles, 502–4
  gases solubility, 105–24
  hydrocarbons in, 325
  lacquer formation, 456
  lead determination, polarographic, 491–4
  motor, evaluation, 26–50
  oxidation and performance, 454
Lubricants—*cont.*
  used :
    analysis, 518–24
    composition, 431–9
    examination of, 429–86
    oxidation effect, 454–62
    particles, size distribution, 441–53
  wear testing by radioactive tracers, 524–30
Lubricating grease, structure, 265–75
Lubrication, ball and roller bearings, 743–64

Majeau Lake, Canada, 389
Manitoba, petroleum leases, 401
Mechanical handling in petroleum industry, 795–818
Methyl-*n*-butyl disulphide, 217, 218
Methyl-*tert*-butyl disulphide, 210, 217, 218
Methyl ethyl disulphide, 210, 217
3-Methyl-4-ethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
Methyl ethyl sulphide, 188
Methyl-*n*-propyl disulphide, 217
Methyl-*n*-propyl sulphide, 188
Methyl*iso*propyl sulphide, 188
7-Methyl-1-keto-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 723
9-Methyl-6-thia[0 : 3 : 4]bi*cyclo*nonane, 191
3-Methyl-2-thia[0 : 3 : 3]bi*cyclo*-octane,
4-Methyl-2-thia[0 : 3 : 3]bi*cyclo*-octane, 191
2-Methylthia*cyclo*hexane, 188, 190
3-Methylthia*cyclo*hexane, 188, 190
4-Methylthia*cyclo*hexane, 188, 190
2-Methylthia*cyclo*pentane, 188, 190
3-Methylthia*cyclo*pentane, 188, 190
MIRA lubricating oil test engine, 559-71

Naphtha :
  composition, 309
  Persian, sulphur compounds in, 186–94
Naphthene, hydrocarbons in, 307
National lubricating oil test engine, 50, 506
Neapolis, Canada, 389
New Norway, Canada, 389
Nickel, determination, 280
Nitrogen, solubility in oils, 114
Norman Wells, Canada, 389
Normandville, Canada, 389
Northwest Territories, petroleum leases, 404

Obituaries :
  Bailey, Edwin M., 498–9
  Barnes, Henry Wilfred, 741–2
  Brame, Prof. J. S. S., 183
n-Octadecyl mercaptan, 711
iso-Octane, gases solubility, 105–24
2-Octyl mercaptan, 711
Oil shale, Gray–King assay, 848–50
Okotoks, Canada, 389
Orthoflow cracking, 781
Oxygen, solubility in oils, 113

Pentamethylene sulphide, 712
Petter lubricating oil test engine :
AV1, 582–623
LA3, 507
W1, 638–49
Phenyl ethyl sulphide, 712
Pincher Creek, Canada, 389
Pine Lake, Canada, 389
Polarograph, for lead determination, 487–97
Polysulphides, preparation and properties, 206–19, 380
Princess Brooks, Canada, 389
Production, flowing well control, 819–45
*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentane, 191
n-Propyl*cyclo*pentane, 191
Propyl*iso*propyl sulphide, 188
3-*Iso*propylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190

Radioactive tracers, use in engine wear tests, 524–30
Redwater, Canada, 389
Refineries, mechanical handling in, 796
Roller bearings, lubrication, 743–64

Saskatchewan, petroleum leases, 398
Shale oil :
acid extraction, 377
cracking :
coke from, 370, 377
residuum from, 371, 377
indoles in, 365, 375
methanol extraction, 361, 375
naphtha, tar bases, 360, 374
tar bases, 354–380
emulsifiers, 366, 376
unsaturation, 356, 373
Skaro, Canada, 389
Sludge, engine, lead determination, 494–97
Sodium, determination, 280
South Calmar, Canada, 389
Spotted Lake, 389
Spring Coulee Del Bonita, Canada, 389
Stettler, Canada, 389
Sulphides :
bicyclic, 191, 193
bicyclic in Persian kerosine, 191
dialkyl, 188
in Persian naphtha, 187
monocyclic, 188
Sulphur, determination, 701
Sulphur compounds :
bicyclic sulphides, 191, 193
dialkyl sulphides, 188
in middle distillates, 695–715
in petroleum, 185–205
mercaptans in Persian distillates, 186
monocyclic sulphides, 188
polysulphides, 199
sulphides, preparation and properties, 206–19

Taber Conrad, Canada, 389
Tar bases, shale oil, as emulsifiers, 366, 376
Thermofor catalytic cracking, 775
Thia nomenclature *v* polymethylene, 203
2-Thia-[0 : 4 : 4]-bi*cyclo*decane, 193
3-Thia-[0 : 4 :4]-bi*cyclo*decane, 193
2-Thia-[0 : 3 : 4]-bi*cyclo*nonane, 191
3-Thia-[0 : 3 : 4]-bi*cyclo*nonane, 193
6-Thia-[0 : 3 : 4]-bi*cyclo*nonane, 191
2-Thia-[0 : 3 : 3]-bi*cyclo*-octane, 191
1-Thiadecalin, 193
2-Thiadecalin, 193
2-Thiadecalin, 193
Thia*cyclo*hexane, 188, 190
2-Thiahydrindane, 193
1-Thiaindane, 193
2-Thiaindane, 193
Thia*cyclo*pentane, 188
1-Thiatetralin, 193
2-Thiatetralin, 193
Thiophenes, in Persian kerosine, 189
Thiopheno-2′ : 3′ : 2 : 3-thiophen, 220
Thiophens, isomeric, 220–36
Thornton Research Centre, lubricating oil evaluation, 44, 48
γ-(*p*-Tolyl)butyric acid, 722
γ-(*p*-Tolyl)pentenoic acid, 719
γ-(*p*-Tolyl)pent-3-enoic acid, 718
β-(*p*-Tolyl)propionic acid, 718
Transport, oil, mechanical handling in, 800
2 : 3 : 4-Trimethyl-5-ethylthiophene, 189
2 : 3 : 6-Trimethylthia*cyclo*hexane, 190
2 : 3 : 4-Trimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 3 : 5-Trimethylthia*cyclo*pentane, 190
2 : 3 : 4-Trimethylthiophene, 189
2 : 3 : 4 : 5-Trimethylthiophene, 189
Turner Valley, Canada, 389

UOP fluid catalytic cracking, 781
U.S.A. :
gasoline octane ratings, 768
petroleum consumption trend, 767
United Kingdom :
Customs and Excise requirements, 142
gas oil imports in 1890, 146
petroleum consumption trend, 756
petroleum distribution, 125–52

Vanadium, determination, 280
Venezuela–Canada, petroleum operating conditions, 418–19
Virden, Canada, 389
Viscosity, kinematic :
conversion to Redwood, 846–7
determination, 237–9

Whitelaw, Canada, 389
Whitemud, Canada, 389
Wizard Lake, Canada, 389

Xylene equivalent, determination, 302

ABSTRACTS AUTHOR INDEX

The figures refer to Abstract numbers

Aaring, F. D., 718
Abendroth, G. F., 49
Abrams, S. T., 170, 1930
Achenbach, P., 993
Acherman, W. L., 473
Acker, W. L., 521
Ackroyd, G. C., 1222
Acone, G., 795
Adam, N. K., 1049
Adams, C. E., 1894
Adams, J. S., 92
Adams, J. W., 1068, 1189, 1253
Adams, N. R., 2094
Adams, O. P., 1128
Adams, R. J., 1056
Adams, W. N., 189
Adelson, D. E., 170, 188, 582, 980, 1440
Adey, S. W., 993
Advance Solvents and Chemical Corpn., 1068, 1472, 1938
Africano, A., 488
Aftalion, A., 1624
Agnew, R. J., 666
Agruss, M. S., 1167
Ahlgren, E. L., 1709
Aicher, A. A., 1167
Aickin, R. G., 796
Ainsworth, F. H., 1307
Air Associates Inc., 315
Airesearch Mfg Co., 1488
Air Preheater Corpn., 1068
Air Products Inc., 315, 1167
Air Valve Inc., 2090
Aktiebolaget Atlas Diesel, 1097
Aladdin Industries Inc., 1436
Albert, H. E., 1454, 2178
Albert, P., 733, 1866
Albin, T. B., 2019
Albinson, H. H., 909
Albisetti, C. J., 1387
Albrecht, O., 1572
Albright, C. F., 517
Albright, R. E., 403, 2079
Alco Valve Co., 1303
Alcock, J. F., 696
Alcorn, C. H., 1290
Aldinger, U., 1274
Aldrich, P. H., 438
Alexander, A. E., 2146
Alexander, C., 1208
Alexander, G. B., 1364
Alexander, M., 1978, 2193
Alexander, P., 1043
Alexander Shipyard Inc., 2101
Alexander, T. F. N., 1934
Alford, J. S., 1488
Alford, N. W., 2101
Alford, R. G., 1113
Allan, A. B., 1429
Allan, M. L., 105
Allan, W. J., 415
Alleman, C. E., 1911
Allen, F. H., 1256
Allen, L. H., 878
Allen, W. W., 660
Aller, B. V., 1387
Allied Chemical and Dye Corpn., 666, 1208, 1244, 1387, 1447, 1819, 2022, 2174
Allis-Chalmers Mfg Co., 1488
Allison, J. R., 1440
Allsop, A. H., 1734
Alm, R. M., 107, 2071
Alpert, S., 1082
Alpine Corpn., 185
Alquist, F. N., 796
Alsberg, F. R., 1387
Alspaugh, P. L., 1684
Alther, J. G., 1755
Althouse, W. S., 1294
Alty, H. J., 825
Aluminum Co of America, 855
Amberg, L. O., 1068
Amborski, L. E., 666
Ambrose, J. J., 1973
American Bitumuls and Asphalt Co., 1240, 1818
American Chemical Paint Co., 660
American Cyanamid Co., 187, 207, 582, 646, 660, 666, 1040, 1068, 1451, 1454, 1903
American Locomotive Co., 1274
American Optical Co., 666
American Pipe and Steel Corpn., 552
American Sterilizer Co., 1440
American Viscose Corpn., 582, 1757
Amerongen, G. J., 1251
Amick, E. H., 796
Amos, J. L., 985, 999
Ancor Corpn., 985
Anders, H. S., 978
Anderson, D. A., 438, 591, 1488
Anderson, H. C., 796
Anderson, J., 787, 1167
Anderson, J. A., 436, 993, 1167, 1813
Anderson, K. C., 1509
Anderson, M. J., 402
Anderson, R., 1167
Anderson, R. B., 586, 1387
Andersson, B., 1414
Anderton, B. A., 147[illegible]
Andresen, M. H., 2079
Andrews, J. B., 2101
Andrews, J. M., 457
Andrianov, K. A., 1242
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 775, 993
Annall, H. J., 534
Ansul Chemical Co., 1068
Anthony, A. W., 1379
Anxionnaz, R., 909, 1097, 1488
Appell, H. R., 1894
Applegate, F. B., 1131, 1331, 1542, 2196
Aquaness Corpn., 587
Aranda, V. G., 597
Archer, V. C., 1440
Archibald, F. R., 985
Archibald, R. C., 361
Ardern, D. B., 1364
Ardis, A. E., 1189
Arens, H., 2036
Arey, W. F., 1379
Arkansas Co., 1068
Arkis, J. W., 1051
Arkoosh, J. G., 1882
Arkus-Duntov, Z., 486
Armentrout, A. L., 1118
Armour and Co., 986
Armstrong Cork Co., 1369
Armstrong, E. L., 1237, 1440
Armstrong, G. P., 2136
Armstrong, J. F., 724, 1973
Arnold, A. G., 1028, 1229
Arnold, G. B., 96, 671, 982, 1208, 1356, 1936
Arnold, J. H., 1387, 1772
Arnold, P. M., 1208
Arnold, R. C., 1900
Aro Equipment Corpn., 127
Arthur, J. R., 2033
Artsay, N. C., 334
Arundale, E., 666, 796, 993, 1253, 1440, 1757
Aruntunoff, A., 1113
Asaff, A. G., 438
Aschenbrenner, M., 1572
Ashmore, R. G., 595
Ashton, A. A., 1734
Askania-Werke A.G., 1393
Askeyold, R. J., 1966
Askins, J. W., 2012
Asseff, P. A., 1237
Associated Engineers Inc., 1125
Associated Motorists' Petrol Co., 747
Atcheson, M., 373
Atel. Fabr. Pyrométr., 1416
Atkinson, R. G., 982
Atlantic Refining Co., 33, 521, 534, 734, 783, 958, 982, 1125, 1208, 1246, 1287, 1726, 1734, 1757, 2101
Akt Atlas Diesel, 1488
Atlas-Werke A.G., 1405
Attane, E. C., 1819
Atwell, H. C., 2023
Atwell, H. V., 2136
Atwood, E. H., 1894
Atwood and Morrill Co., 127
Auergesellschaft A.G., 1227, 1416
Auld, S. J. M., 852
Aulick, B., 1874
Austin, B. L., 1294
Automatic Control Corpn., 415
Avenarius Geb., 1346
Avenarius, R., 1346
Avenues, M., 1364
Averill, S. J., 1189
Avery, J. F., 1499
Axe, W. N., 1760
Ayers, E. B., 1882
Ayres, G. W., 107, 1268
Ayres, H. J., 535

B. B. Chemical Co., 207
Baartman, J. L., 796
Babcock and Wilcox Co., 415, 1973, 2174
Babicz, G., 255
Babson, E. C., 734
Bachman, G. B., 666
Backus, C. F., 187
Bacon, L. R., 1068
Bacsik, G. J., 1155
Bad. Anilin- and Soda-Fabr., 100–1, 113, 162, 581, 584–5, 587, 620, 771, 776–7, 779, 796, 835, 875, 985, 989–90, 993, 999, 1015, 1030, 1051, 1185, 1188–9, 1208, 1227, 1230, 1237, 1275, 1350, 1364, 1367, 1369, 1375, 1379, 1387, 1393, 1434, 1436, 1440, 1451, 1454, 1559–60 1572, 1592, 1614, 1620, 1623, 1762, 2027, 2067
Badser, W. L., 1324
Bagnell, E. W., 1113
Bahr, H., 102, 620, 796, 1188, 1367, 1434
Bailey, A. E., 1196
Bailey, B. E., 978
Bailey, C. L., 2079
Bailey, C. W., 449
Bailey, G. C., 646, 987
Bailey, J. T., 978
Bailey, R. W., 1462
Bain, W. A., 47
Baird, P., 334

Baker, A. E., 1801
Baker Castor Oil Co., 666
Baker, D. R., 325
Baker, H. D., 694
Baker, H. E., 315
Baker, H. R., 1040
Baker, J. F., 40
Baker, J. R., 1865
Baker, J. T., 1684
Baker, N. E., 280
Baker Oil Tools Inc., 40, 717, 1118, 1294, 1303, 1865, 2101
Baker, R. C., 40, 717, 1294, 1303, 1865, 2101
Baker, W. L., 1289
Bakker, P., 185
Balaceanu, J. C., 784
Baldassare, E. R., 1488
Baldwin, F. N., 1713
Baldwin, F. P., 1253
Baldwin, R. R., 1221
Ball, D., 931, 2101
Ball, J., 139, 446
Ball, M. W., 931
Ball, R. H., 1855
Ballantyne, D. H., 909, 1274
Ballard, L. H., 345
Ballard, S. A., 170, 1040, 1051, 1903, 2174
Balle, G., 646
Bamag-Meguin A.G., 1025, 1215, 1346
Bamag Werke Für Eisenverarbeitung A.G., 1025
Bandel, D., 987
Banes, F. W., 1253, 1440, 1757, 2019
Bange, P. K., 134
Banks, R. L., 796
Bannerot, R. A., 993
Bannister, C. E., 40
Bannister, L. C., 1882
Bannon, J. H., 368
Bannon T. C., 2101
Bär, O., 1185
Baraff, L. C., 1470
Baranov, V., 27
Barber, E. C., 1194
Barber, E. M., 1025, 1387
Barber, L. D., 2101
Barcala, M. A. F., 2079
Bardin, J. S., 1186
Barduhn, A. J., 328, 561
Barford, F., 488
Barker, J. W., 334, 1755
Barkow, W., 162
Barlett, J. H., 894
Barnard, D. P., 1778
Barnes, C. H., 1294
Barnes, D. K., 1202, 1891
Barnes, M. W., 92
Barnes, T. R., 925
Barnet, W. I., 448
Barnett, C. M., 404
Barnhart, J. H., 58
Barnhart, W. S., 1454
Baron, T., 322
Barr, F. T., 1364, 1762
Barr, R. D., 1891
Barrett, J. P., 460
Barrington, E. W., 1813
Barron, S., 416
Barry, A. J., 389
Bartel, A., 761
Bartell, F. E., 1590
Barthelmes, A. J., 504
Bartholomew, E., 1274
Bartleson, J. D., 1237, 2058
Bartlett, J. H., 1237, 2166
Bartlett, P. D., 1048, 1451
Bartley, J. H., 7
Bartley, T. R., 187
Barton, B. C., 1757
Barton, H. M., 1128
Barton, R. C., 1440
Barusch, M. R., 1454
Barwell, F. T., 631
Basdekis, C. H., 582, 2019
Basham, R. B., 291, 1294
Bashkirov, A. N., 601
Bass, E. L., 830
Bassinger, R., 1113
Bates, W. F., 40, 521
Batuev, M. I., 808
Bauer, C. R., 1220
Bauer, La V. N., 1825
Bauer, R. F., 1865
Bauermeister, G., 1405
Baumann, H., 1973
Baumgartner, L. L., 207
Baumheckel, W. M., 1097
Baxter, S., 1913
Bayer, J., 1380
Bayer, O., 666, 2027
Bayerle, K., 1055
Bayerl, V., 1346
Bayerlein, K., 113, 982
Bayhi, J. E., 1684
Beach, I. K., 2174
Beach, R., 1490
Beam, J., 334
Bearden, W. G., 723
Beare, L. E., 1237
Bearer, L. C., 1755
Beatty, J. R., 1912
Beaver, D. J., 1637
Beavers, K. T., 1175
Bechtold, I. C., 993
Becke, F., 993
Becker, A., 738
Becker, H. I., 1237
Beek, J., 320
Beerbower, A., 1237
Beery, D. W., 1186
Begue, A., 409
Behringer, K., 796
Bell, E. R., 2136
Bell, F. S., 933
Bell, R. T., 100
Bender, H., 379
Bendersky, D., 1019
Bendix Aviation Corpn., 488, 521, 909
Benedict, B. C., 98, 982
Benedict, M., 1346
Benenati, R. F., 1346
Benning, A., 1454
Benson, H. E., 1208
Benson, J. R., 863
Benton, J. L., 1009
Benz, G. R., 1277, 1296
Berbe, F., 1819
Berenblut, I. I., 622
Berg, C., 1178, 1204, 2127
Berg, C. H. O., 97, 572, 1171, 1350, 1459, 1903, 2009
Berg, L., 369, 1372, 1894
Bergbau A.G., 1762
Bergedorfer Eisenwerke A.G., 1393
Berger, C. V., 1894
Berger, D. E., 119, 1392, 2037, 2137
Berger, E. H., 861
Berger, H., 100, 1068
Berger, K., 1367
Bergman, D. J., 1557
Bergman, W. E., 1865
Bergstrom, E. V., 773, 1196, 1440
Bergwerksgesellschaft Hibernia A.G., 875, 1762
Bering, B. P., 1012
Berkemeyer, R., 1155
Berkey, D. C., 415, 1488
Berl, W. S., 2034
Berlin, E. W., 52
Berliner, H. A., 909
Bernard, G. G., 292, 734
Berndt, W., 1623, 2067
Bernhard, G., 1436
Bernhardt, V., 1573
Berry, D. A., 379
Bersworth, F. A., 2166
Best, C. E., 1454
Best, D. M. C., 2090
Betger, G. W., 1782
Bettis, W. F., 1113
Bettoney, W. E., 1926
Betts, J. L., 1454
Betts, R. L., 256
Beuerlein, P., 2060
Bewley, T., 1756
Beychok, M. R., 95, 335, 1602
Beyer, A., 1500
Beyer, H. A., 194, 1826
Biederheck, H., 1350
Biederman, K. C., 544
Biehl, J. A., 142
Bielawski, M. S., 100, 1185
Bielstein, W. J., 717
Bierlien, J. A., 1402
Bilhartz, H. L., 958, 1125, 1262
Bilisoly, J. P., 1185, 1903
Billinghame, A. V., 796
Bills, J. L., 1208
Billue, G. H., 1531
Bilton, J. A., 987
Bingham, A. E., 186
Bingham, H. L., 638
Binning, R. L., 1202
Birch, S. F., 132, 1907–8
Birdseye, H. S., 536
Biribauer, F. A., 442
Birmann, R., 1855
Bischoff, H., 151
Biscoe, P. H., 797
Bishop, E. T., 102
Bishop, R. B., 1196, 1356
Biske, V., 1284
Bisson, E. E., 1071
Biache, H. H., 1840
Black, Sivalls and Bryson Inc., 1155, 1167
Black, E. S., 1779
Black, J. F., 1387
Blackman, G. E., 870
Blackman, G. R., 747
Blade, O. C., 1027
Blair, C. M., 475, 2182
Blair, S. M., 55
Blaire, C. M., 49
Blake, E. S., 1440
Blalock, W. L., 1440
Blancher, D. W., 521
Blanco Oil Co., 1709
Bland, W. F., 111
Blanding, F. H., 1185, 1991
Blayden, H. E., 190
Blaylock, J. E., 1225
Blazer, C. W., 1167
Blenkarn, W. O., 1606
Blessing, W. I., 692
Blick, R. G., 1145
Blinoff, V., 1454
Blitzer, S. M., 1762
Bloch, H. S., 207, 987, 1253, 2019, 2178
Block, B., 1528
Block, H. S., 796, 1189
Blocki, B., 514, 532
Bloedorn, C. W., 84
Blok, H., 845
Blondeau, R. J., 187
Blott, J. F. T., 1043
Blue, R. W., 378, 1756
Blum, F. A., 1973
Blumel, F., 162, 779
Blumer, D. R., 1246
Boaden, E., 540
Boatright, R. G., 1189
Boatwright, J. W., 702, 1278
Boberg, I. E., 1541
Bocker, A., 68
Bodamer, G. W., 666
Bodkin, E. A., 1364
Boedecker, F., 1572
Boehringer & Soehne G.m.b.h., 1387, 1572
Boeing Airplane Co., 909
Boettner, F. E., 1451

Bofors, A.B., 334
Bogart, M. J., P., 1206
Bogash, R., 382
Boice, E. G., 40, 289
Bollinger, J., 208
Bollo, F. G., 229
Bond, D. C., 40, 107, 734
Bondi, A., 853
Bonner, W. A., 1647-8, 1958, 2077
Bonner, Z. D., 1894
Bonnet, W. E., 318
Booser, E. R., 435, 1801
Booy, H., 604
Border, L. E., 127, 363, 985, 1185, 1911
Borrows, E. T., 872
Bosch G.m.b.h., Robert, 1274
Boshoff, W. H., 1982
Bosma, A. S., 1097
Bossert, K., 1208
Boston, O. W., 439
Boucher, F. G., 1118
Boult, E., 190
Bourman, N. J., 1199
Boutaud, P., 2013
Bowden, A. T., 1610, 1668, 1855
Bowden, F. P., 844
Bowdritch, —, 1850
Bowen, V. E., 1429
Bower, F. M., 1684
Bowers, C. N., 212
Bowles, A. F., 1762
Bowles, K. W., 884
Bowles, R. R., 1139
Bowles, V. O., 92, 581, 773
Bowman, N. J., 113, 379, 1383
Bowser Inc., 1765
Box, E. O., 1430
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Inc., 1825
Boyd, J. H., 1830, 2165, 2171
Boyd, J. R., 415
Boyd, J. W., 92
Boyd, L. Q., 875
Boyd, T., 987
Boyd, T. A., 907
Boyer, R. F., 2019
Boyle, J. M., 170, 1237
Braca, R. M., 967
Brace, D. G., 1168, 2121
Bracey, P., 1639
Bracht, G., 1762
Bradford, E. B., 488
Bradley, B. W., 528
Bradley, T. F., 587, 666, 673
Bradley, W. F., 1088
Bradshaw, L. C., 2169
Braithwaite, I., and Son, Engineers Ltd., 334
Brakeley, P. W., 1379
Bramwyche, P. L., 1756
Brancker, A. V., 2117
Brandt, P. L., 1068
Brandt, R., 585
Branscheid, F., 1980
Brant, A. A., 40
Brantley, F. E., 448
Bras, G. H., 1148, 1334
Braun and Co., C. F., 1346
Braunstein, J., 943
Breaux, N. T., 40
Breese, F., 567
Brehob, E. C., 909
Brandlein, H., 1208
Brenner, H., 1061, 1468
Breston, J. N., 466, 523
Breuil, J., 82
Brice, D. B., 1401
Bridgeman, O. C., 407
Bridgman, P. W., 962
Briggs, W. S., 1360
Brinkmann, G., 1350
Bristol Co., 797
British Industrial Solvents Ltd., 1819
Britton, O. J., 1254
Broady, P. A., 1436
Brock, L. E., 525
Broderson, K., 2071
Broich, E., 1350
Brooke, L. F., 102
Brooks, B. T., 256
Brooks, C. S., 1870
Brooks, J. W., 188
Brooks, R. W., 1333, 1553, 1736
Broom, W. E. J., 440
Broomfield, M., 591
Brose, W., 2079
Brossard, R., 862
Brötz, W., 101
Broussard, W. L., 1695
Browder, J. G., 1196
Brown, A. T., 2143
Brown, C. C., 40, 1709
Brown, Cicero C., 1882
Brown, C. O., 360, 580
Brown, C. R., 1488
Brown, C. W., 1416
Brown, E. D., 1488
Brown, G. G., 1113
Brown, G. P., 1903
Brown, H. C., 2020
Brown, J., 69
Brown, K. M., 585, 1196
Brown, L. E., 2101
Brown, O. M., 1762
Brown, R. A., 410
Brown, R. H., 412
Brown, R. W., 1369
Brown, Boveri A.G., 1973
Browning, G. V., 1237, 1930
Brownowski, J., 1247
Brownscombe, E. R., 534
Brownscombe, R., 1726
Brownyer, N. R., 1843
Broyles, A. C., 2182
Broyles, O. T., 717, 1125
Brubaker, M. M., 2019
Bruce, W. R., 856
Brücke, O., 1405
Brüdern, P., 738
Brugmann, W. H., 170
Brummer, M., 810
Bruner, F. H., 1356
Bruner, W. M., 2174
Brunet, M., 798
Bruno, A. J., 1387
Bruno, E. R., 287
Brunswig, H., 2092
Brunting, P. C., 899, 1486
Bryant, A., 893
Bryant, E. E., 1340
Bryant, W. C., 170, 1040
Buchan, F. E., 196
Buchanan, A. C., 1104, 1723
Bucher, J. B., 667
Buchi, A., 1973
Büchner, K., 796, 1022
Buck, F. A. M., 842
Bucker, E. R., 1755
Buckland, B. O., 415, 1488
Buckler, E. J., 1056
Bucklisch, K., 1980
Buckman, J. P., 1244
Bueren, H., 835, 1440
Bugbee, J. M., 1690, 1849
Bukowiecki, A., 1017
Bumm, H., 1881
Burger, A., 859
Burgess, A. R., 1189
Burgess Battery Co., 666
Burk, F. C., 1039, 1779
Burke, R. H., 1705
Burkhard, C. A., 1040
Burney, D. E., 1367
Burnham, H. D., 1648, 1958, 2077
Burrell, H. P., 40
Burriss, W. L., 1216
Burrows, G., 801, 1167
Burrows, L. A., 1903
Burt, J. J., 100
Burt, W. E., 100
Burtchaell, E. P., 1116
Burtis, T. A., 1566
Burton, W. P., 587, 1196
Buschow, H. F., 1346
Busse, W. E., 552
Butault, L., 733
Butcosk, R. A., 1440
Buxton, W. J., 1316
Byerlyte Corpn., 2066
Byrns, A. C., 1903
Byron Jackson Co., 40, 1125, 2101
Bywater, S., 2145

C.A.V. Ltd., 1855
Cabot, Godfrey L., Inc., 796, 1387
Cade, A. R., 1466
Cade, G. N., 1973
Cadwell, R. K., 552
Cady, W. E., 387, 447, 1201, 1383
Caesar, P. D., 188, 399, 1246
Cahill, J. T., 348
Cain, D. G., 1199
Calcote, H. F., 404
Caldwell, C. L., 100, 363
Caldwell, D. H., 1317
Caldwell, J. A., 1268, 1655, 1957
Caldwell, J. R., 673
Calhoun, J. C., 727
California Portland Cement Co., 1232
California Research Corpn., 97, 102, 107, 170, 379, 534, 582, 646, 796, 855, 980, 1237, 1379, 1416, 1454, 1750, 1762, 1789, 1813, 1825, 1967, 2027, 2130, 2160, 2174
Calingaert, G., 100
Cambridge Instrument Co., 1922
Cameron, A., 629
Camner, H. G., 1097, 1488
Campbell, J. G., 40
Campbell, J. M., 352, 356, 1170, 1195, 1228, 1349
Campbell, M. H., 1788
Campe, F., 771
Canadian Industries Ltd., 987, 1068
Canale, A. J., 1246
Cannon, C. G., 1053
Cannon, G. E., 1865
Cannon, M. R., 1364
Canon, G., 734
Cantos, J., 28
Cantrell, T. L., 170, 855, 1040, 1936, 2055, 2178
Cantzler, A., 1451
Canzler, H., 493
Capdevila, N. R., 598
Capell, R. G., 1936
Caplan, J. D., 1781
Cardwell, H. W., 1113
Cardwell Manufacturing Co., 1113
Cardwell, W. T., 534
Carey, F. H., 909, 1097
Caris, D. F., 1087
Carletti, —, 2079
Carlin, F. J., 2128
Carlisle, C. H., 1111
Carlson, C. A., 1746
Carlson, C. S., 453, 666, 1801
Carlson, G. S., 442
Carmichael, E. C., 1793
Carnahan, J. E., 1938
Carney, B. R., 1607
Carney, S. C., 1155, 1762
Caron, J. B. R., 2161
Carpenter, A. S., 987
Carpenter, C. A., 865
Carpenter, D. H., 1069
Carpenter, P. G., 127, 1721
Carpenter, R. A., 1628
Carr, C. W., 987

Carr, W., 1461
Carrier Corpn., 2178
Carroll, R. T., 666
Carswell, W. D., 1440
Carter Carburetor Corpn., 1855, 1973
Carter, C. F., 1237
Carter, J. M., 828
Carter, N. C., 1374
Carter, R. M., 474
Casci, —, 2079
Casciani, F., 1246
Cashman, A. F., 2166
Cashman, E. P., 170
Casler, J. R., 575
Caspar, H., 1393
Castellano, W., 1068
Castle, J. E., 101
Caswell, D. W., 1179
Cataldi, H. A., 1966
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1488
Cathala, J., 1883
Catlin, W. E., 1237
Cattell, R. A., 241
Catterall, W. E., 666, 1167
Caudle, B. H., 1725
Cauley, S. P., 107, 993
Caupell, E. H., 1416
Causey, O. A., 40
Cavanaugh, R. M., 1903
Cawley, C. M., 1222
Cedarholm, O. R., 1973
Cee-Kleer Products Inc., 334
Celanese Corpn of America, 334, 987, 1244, 1454, 1746, 1762
Central Mine Equipment Co., 521
Century Geophysical Corpn., 33
Cevidalli, G., 1448, 1452
Chaffee, C. C., 1381
Chajec, W., 48
Challenger, F., 1909
Chalmers, C., 124
Chambers, C. W., 893
Chambers, J. M., 336
Chambers, V. S., 2178
Chandler, W. B., 397
Chanmugan, J., 595
Chanter, E. E., 910
Chapin, E. C., 875
Chapins, F., 862
Chapman, A. H., 52
Chapman, C. C., 796, 1208
Chappell, W. L., 1294
Charles, J. E., 1369
Charlet, E. M., 1903, 1911
Chase, J. C., 1339
Chatenever, A., 727
Chatfield, H. W., 205
Chemical Construction Co., 1387
Chem. Fabr. Curtius A.G., 771
Chemische Fabr. Weyl, A.G., 1171
Chemische Verwertungsges, Oberhausen m.b.h., 1623
Chem. Werke Hüls G.m.b.h., 587, 796, 985, 1208, 1246
Chemstrand Corpn., 666, 2019
Cheyney, L. K., 885, 1911
Chenicek, J. A., 1185, 1196, 1929
Chenicek, W. A., 187
Chernuishev, E. A., 1010
Cherry, R. H., 1416
Chesnut, J. D., 2101
Chester, A. E., 875
Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., 69, 552, 1882
Chicago Pump Co., 1128
Chilcote, W. B., 666
Childress, H. L., 980
Chio, H. S., 88
Chir, V. J., 1645
Chisholm, F., 708, 934
Chloberag Chlor Betrieb Rheinfelden A.G., 771, 1454
Chorbacher, W., 985
Christ, B., 1051
Christensen, A., 2101
Christenson, L. D., 418
Christiansen, R., 1167, 1346
Christie, G. M., 2079
Christmann, F., 1030, 1440
Chrysler Corpn., 909, 1488, 1973
Chrzanowski, R. H., 187
Chudgar, M. M., 341
Church, W. L., Jr., 344, 357
Churchill, L. R., 1237
Churchwell, R. M., 306
Ciapetta, F. G., 1192
Ciba A.G., Basle, 1572
Cibula, G., 1036
Cichelli, M. T., 2009
Cier, H. E., 1208, 1903
Cines, M. R., 980
Cities Service Oil Co., 96, 475, 1072
Cities Service Refining Corpn., 107, 2174
Clark, A., 379, 796, 1374, 1903, 2016
Clark, A. R., 1246
Clark, C. W., 1702
Clark, E. H., 717
Clark, E. L., 364, 375, 1380, 1938
Clark, E. R., 837, 2055
Clark, J. M., 1709
Clark, J. W., 2174
Clark, K. A., 856
Clark, M. R., 1246
Clark, N. J., 1724, 1729
Clark, O. H., 855
Clark, P. B., 1294
Clarke, A. E., 255
Clarke, E. W., 783, 982
Clarke, J. S., 255, 1259, 1855
Clarke, J. T., 788
Clary, B. H., 657
Clavier, B., 1682
Clayton, J. O., 646, 1813
Clements, F. H., 460
Clemow, J. F., 987, 1068
Clendenin, E. H., 1967
Clerk, R. C., 2090
Cleveland Steel Products Corpn., 255
Clewell, D. H., 1215, 1518
Clift, T. L., 92
Closs, H., 24
Closson, R. D., 660
Clothier, A. T., 127
Cloud, P. E., Jr., 498
Coandra, H., 1855
Coash, C. V., 1819
Cobban, W. A., 272
Coberly, C. J., 1206, 1303
Cochrane, R. M., 2055
Cody, E. E., 51
Coe, C. S., 1819
Coffey, D. H., 1068
Coghlan, C. A., 978
Cohen, S., 138
Cohn, A. A., 373
Colby, A. E., 1048
Cole, G. R., 734
Cole, R. H., 2090
Cole, R. M., 796, 993
Coleman, J. J., 666
Colenutt, F. H., 1645
Colgate–Palmolive–Peet Co., 1051, 1246, 2174
Collardeau, G., 987
Collier, R. T., 1903
Collin, F. J., 113, 982, 1055, 1196
Collins, J. M., 238
Collins, S. V., 1307
Collins, S. W., 1294
Collinson, E. S., 1855
Colombo, R., 315
Columbian Carbon Co., 113
Combe, A., 2035
Combüchen, P., 909
Combustion Engineering-Superheater Inc., 334, 1387
Comerford, R. E., 1189
Commercial Solvents Corpn., 666, 1903
Commonwealth Research Laboratories, 438
Compagnie Francaise de Raffinage, 92, 1128, 1167, 1189, 1684
Conard, W. R., 1454
Conary, R. E., 788
Concordia Elektr. A.G., 1416
Condit, D. H., 107, 379
Condon, F. E., 379, 1375, 1387, 2174
Condon, M. J., 23
Condra, E. L., 2101
Connell, S., 1157
Conner, J. C., 2136
Connolly, G. C., 100, 1387
Connor, J. E., 993
Conover, G. E., 1215
Conrad, M. B., 1118, 1294, 2101
Conrad, R., 985, 1185, 1208
Conradi, J. J., 1958, 2077
Continental Aviation and Engineering Corpn., 1855
Continental Can Co., 666
Continental Motors Corpn., 1855
Conway, J. B., 1752
Cook, A. A., 1068
Cook Inc., A. D., 305
Cook, D. L., 1237
Cook, E. W., 1068
Cook, G., 1684
Cook, J. F., 646
Cook, M., 295
Cool, R. H., 107
Coomber, S. E., 57
Coonradt, H. L., 1440
Coons, E. A., 783
Cooper, D. P., 400
Cooper, G. C., 1887
Cooper, L. E., 1819
Cooper, M. L., 283
Cooper, R. S., 1819
Cooper-Bessemer Corpn., 229
Coote, C. W., 147
Coover, H. W., Jr., 187, 1830
Cope, J. Q., 1762
Coppers, H., 993
Copson, H. R., 464
Corbett, P. F., 146, 1676
Cordon, J. L. M., 1916
Core Laboratories Inc., 1118
Corey, B. H., 1292
Cornelius, E. B., 363
Cornelius, P. D., 40
Cornelius, W., 1781
Cornell, D., 298, 529, 725, 944
Cornell, P. W., 1185
Corner, R. S., 796
Cornu, A., 1673
Corrigan, T. E., 1207
Constantinides, G., 1428
Costolow, J. J., 1196
Cotti, E., 1783, 2079
Cottle, D. L., 1040, 1387
Cotton, W. J., 666
Coulter, K. E., 339, 1160
Coumbe, A. T., 1499
Courtel, R., 394
Coutaulds Ltd., 987
Cousins, E., 315
Cousteau, J. Y., 400
Cowderoy, J. A., 1029
Cowell, A. T., 1039
Cowell, F. A., 1906
Cowgill, W. W., 666
Cox, H. R., 668
Cox, R. J., 448
Cozzens, F. R., 1712
Craft, B. C., 711, 1704
Crafts, A. S., 869
Cragg, L. H., 2143
Craggs, D. E., 1118

Craig, A. B., 1068
Craig, F. F., 1302
Crain, R. L., 2101
Crake, W. S., 1865
Cramer, F. R., 2113
Crandell, D. R., 15
Cranmer, W. W., 1126
Craver, J. K., 666
Crawford, C. C., 358
Crawford, C. L., 1208
Crawford, J. W. C., 1903
Crawford, M. F., 2157
Crawford, V. L., 2136
Creel, W. H., 334
Creelman, G. D., 796
Cresswell, A., 646, 1454
Crickmer, C. S., 1709
Cromeans, J. C., 1374
Cromeans, J. S., 365
Cronin, P. R., 1772
Crooks, W. R., 229
Crookston, R. R., 1294, 2090, 2101
Cropper, W. P., 387
Cross, T., 2166
Cross, W. M., 552
Crotogino, H., 1346
Crouch, W. W., 188, 207, 987, 1068, 1387, 2019, 2174, 2178
Crowell, J. C., 274
Crowell, J. H., 1208
Crowley, D. J., 1246
Crowley, J. A., 1894
Croxall, W. J., 1246, 1451
Crozier, A., 1408
Crumbaker, M. O., 734
Crumrine, K. C., 1287, 2098
Cubelic, M., 1521
Cudmore, W. J. G., 128
Cullum, T. V., 132, 1908
Culnane, C. H., 788
Cummer, G. W., 942
Cummins Engine Co., 909
Cummings, E. W., 1399
Cummings, P. W., 1454
Cunningham, H. R., 660
Cunningham, M. E., 2174
Cunningham, O. D., 1068
Currie, C. C., 673
Currier, H. B., 869
Curry, A. H., 521
Curtis, D. S., 1859
Curtiss-Wright Corpn., 1488, 1790, 1973
Curutchet, J., 729–32
Cutcher, H. W., 1903
Cutforth, H. G., 40
Cyphers, E. B., 894, 1440, 1813
Czarnecki, C. M., 2055
Czarnecki, W. V., 2055

Daggs, G. L., 709
Dahm, C. G., 1215
Dahmen, E. A. M. F., 1825
Daimler-Benz A.G., 1097, 1855
Dalby, R., 502
Dale, W. J., 2128
d'Alelio, G. F., 368, 1825
Dalhouse, J. B., 1442
Dalla Torre, M., 1428
Dalton, T. N., 552
Dammers, H. F., 1208
Danby, C. J., 593
Dance, E. L., 379, 1387
Daniel, S. G., 1221
Daniels, J., 1387
Danison, R. C., 2022
Dannenberg, H., 2178
Danzig, M. H., 1189
Darby, J. R., 2174, 2178
Darragh, J. L., 796, 2139
Dart, J. C., 774, 1364, 1566
Dauben, H. J., 1048, 1451
Daussart, R. L., 366
Davies, A. J., 687
Davies, H. M., 852
Davies, J., 1185
Davies, P., 1903
Davies-Young Soap Co., 666
Davis, C. A., 1299
Davis, D. H., 1717
Davis, E., 1051
Davis, H. R., 107
Davis, H. S., 1903
Davis, J. J., 1113
Davis, L. E., 958, 1873
Davis, L. F., 521, 734
Davis, P. C., 1777
Davis, R. F., 832
Davis, R. L., 681
Day, D. R., 797
Dazzi, J., 666, 1068, 1938
Dean, O. C., 1551
Dean, R. A., 132, 1908
Dean, W. K., 1819
Dearborn Chemical Co., 673
Dearing, W. C., 1757
De Benneville, P. L., 666
De Boisblanc, D. R., 488, 1765
De Brey, H., 1488
De Bruyn, J. W., 25
Decker, Rudolf, 875, 1454
De Decker, H. C. J., 860
Deely, C. L., 717
Deering, R. F., 113
De Galoesy, Z., 151
Degens, P. N., 1068
Degler, H. E., 1339
Degnen, W. J., 1894
De Gouff, J. J., 353
De Groote, M., 379, 999, 1387, 1472
De Hoffmann, F., 1128
Deimel, A. H., 1083
Deisler, P. F., Jr., 1995
De Juharz, K. J., 1488
De Laval Separator Co., 334
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 1488
De Long, F., 1061, 1468
Demann, W., 778, 1240
De Marchi, V. S., 673
Deming, P. H., 96
Denekas, M. O., 304
Denhirst, A., 1128
De Nie, W. L. J., 666
Denison, G. H., 1789
Denny, D. F., 1864
Denton, W. H., 578
Denton, W. J., 1196, 1356
Denyer, R. L., 132
Denzler, R. E., 764
Deringer, H., 1025
Derksen, J. C., 866
De Rosset, A. J., 582
Derry, L. D., 613
Desjardins, L., 263
Deters, J. F., 982, 993, 1900
Detling, K. D., 796, 1208, 1819
Deutsche Gerätebau A.G., 1585
Deutsche Scheidenstalt, Gold- und Silber, 796, 1208, 2027
Deutsche Hydrier-Werke A.G., 1346
Deutsche Werke Kiel A. G., 113
Devaney, L. W., 788
De Vault, A. N., 1760
Devlin, P. A., 2178
Dewdney, D. A. C., 838
De Witt, E. G., 2027
Diamond Alkali Co., 379, 987, 1819, 2022
Diamond, H., 434
Dickens, S. P., 978
Dickerson, J. G., 876
Dickey, J. B., 187, 1830
Dickinson, G., 923
Dickinson, N. L., 1173, 1387
Dickson, L. R., 1600
Didier Kogag-Hinselmann A.G., 1364
Dieckmann, J. R., 1757
Diehl, E. J., 2055
Diekman, R., 1989
Dieman, F. A., 218
Dietrich, K. R., 1432
Dietz, R. S., 1
Dietz, W. A., 385
Dill, G. A., 1294
Dinneen, G. U., 139, 446, 449, 993
Dinwiddie, J. A., 1897
Dirksen, H. A., 1000, 2047
Dirstine, P. H., 1387
Distillers Co., 1208, 1756, 1825
Ditman, J. G., 573
Dixon, T. W., 2182
Doat, K. W., 582
Dobson, A. M., 454
Dobson, J. G., 126, 1578
Dodd, C. G., 304
Dodds, E. M., 2055
Domann, F., 1614
Donaldson, G. R., 1183
Donath, E., 113, 162, 776, 1030, 1185, 1188, 1367, 1369, 1387, 1434, 1436, 1451, 1614
Donau-Chemie A.G., 1454
Donegan, J. W., 2022
Donehoo, O. N., 40
Dönicke, A., 1346
Donovan, T. F., 315
Doolittle, W. W., 1111, 2098
Dorenfeld, A. C., 1161
Dorey, S. F., 896
Dorf, E., 499
Dornow, A., 2071
Dorr Co., 334
Dorschner, A., 2015
Dorsey, J. D., 1581
Dortmunder Paraffinwerke G.m.b.H., 1572
Dosser, R. C., 1048
Dougherty, C. F., 796, 1208
Dougherty, J. F., 1776
Dougherty, P. F., 747
Dougherty, T., 1686
Doughty, E. W., 358
Douglas Aircraft Co., 1237
Douglas, W. A., 909
Doumani, T. F., 113, 1819
D'Ouville, E. L., 1903
D'Ouville, E. L. D., 1373
Dow Chemical Co., 49, 218, 379, 582, 660, 796, 985, 987, 1048, 1051, 1068, 1208, 1387, 1757, 1825, 1830, 1836, 2019
Dow Corning Corpn., 170, 673
Dow, W. M., 321
Dowd, L. E., 1451
Downing, J., 987
Dowty Equipment Ltd., 909, 1097
Doyle, P. C., 1936
Dozzi, J., 2178
Draffen, J. F., 1140
Dragerwerke H. & B. Drager, 1227, 1416
Dragert, C. H., 1882
Drake, N. L., 1048, 1451
Drake, W. W., 2140
Draper, P., 1610, 1668
Dreher, J. C., 1237
Dreisbach, R. R., 1830, 1068
Drennen, C. W., 1507
Dresen, J., 981
Dresser Equipment Co., 521, 1303
Drew, R. D., 1997
Drexler, F., 1185
Droegemuell, E. A., 617, 829
Dros, A. A., 1855
Drum Parts Inc., 1307
Drzewiecki, J., 949
Duchacek, C. F., 585
Duchon, K., 3855
Dudley, R. L., 1496
Dumbauld, G. K., 521, 712, 1706, 1863
Dumont, L. F., 2048
Dumpert, E., 1970

Dunbar, D., 1677
Duncan, G. W., 162, 837
Duncan, O. M., 1664
Dunlop, E. N., 512
Dunlop, H. F., 1125
Dunn, C. L., 796, 993
Dunn, F. E., 305
Dunn, J. H., 1825, 2027
Dunn, R. W., 1893
Dunn, W. R., 987
Dunning, H. N., 1371
Du Parquet, M., 1427
du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I., 101-2, 188, 207, 358, 587, 660, 666, 987, 1189, 1246, 1364, 1369, 1387, 1451, 1454, 1472, 1760, 1762, 1825, 1828, 1903, 1938, 2019, 2136, 2174, 2178
Durand, E. J., 1429
Durant, L. B., 2101
Durham, J. S., 1915
Durouchoux, O. Y., 229
Duspiva, F., 1572
Dutcher, H. A., 1911
Dye, W. H., 1865
Dyer, J. G., 521
Dyer, J. R., 1434
Dyes, A. B., 1726
Dziurzynski, S., 701

Eagle, S., 1379, 1750
Eaker, C. M., 1048, 1451
Earhart, H. W., 993
Easly, J. C., 796
East, L., 40
Eastman, D. B., 100, 2136
Eastman Kodak Co., 187, 660, 673, 855, 1167, 1451, 1830, 1936
Eastman Oil Well Survey Co., 40, 521, 1113
Eastwood, S. C., 985
Eaton, B. G., 1790
Eaton, G. L., 796
Ebbinghaus, E., 1227
Eberly, K. C., 2174
Ebert, M. S., 666
Eberz, W. F., 49, 1906
Eby, J. B., 1109
Eby, L. T., 1246
Eckard, W. E., 1024
Eckel, J. E., 521
Eckert, G. W., 855
Eckert, W., 999
Eckhardt, E. A., 501
Eddington Metal Specialty Co., 2055
Eddy, L. P., 2020
Eddy, W. R., 552
Edeleanu G.m.b.H., 1237, 1440
Eder, K., 1454
Edgar, J. A., 1440
Edgar, O. B., 1068
Edinger, W. M., 296
Edmonds, L. O., 1900
Edwards, G. R., 1838
Edwards, G. W., 993
Edwards, H. L., 1294
Edwards, M. A., 1855
Edwards, W. R., 334
Effinger, R. T., 548
Egan, C. J., 97
Egan, E. F., 715, 1293
Egerton, A. C., 133
Egloff, G., 1357, 1386, 1937, 2177
Egly, R.S., 666
Ehlinger, M., 1425
Ehrard, F., 1901
Eichelberg, G., 488
Eidus, Ya. T., 808, 1011
Eisenlohr, K. H., 980
Eisenstecken, F., 1621
Eisler, J. D., 1983
Ekholm, W. C., 113, 587
Elam, D. W., 1068
Eld, A. C., 1547
Elenbaas, J. R., 1421
Elfrink, E. B., 1871
Eliot, T. Q., 980, 1167, 1900
Elkins, L. E., 2101
Elliott, D. J., 297
Elliott, M. A., 832, 1938
Ellis, E. G., 72, 1791
Ellis, S. R. M., 569
Ellison, M., 395
Elliston, H. H., 1689
Elöd, E., 1910
Elste, A., 232
Eltham, B. E., 1137
Elwell, W. E., 980, 1825
Ely, L. T., 1230
Emele, O., 1459
Emel'yanov, D. S., 656
Emerson, W. S., 1825, 2178
Emsco Derrick and Equipment Co., 1734
Endres, A. A., 875
Engel, H., 585, 1620
Engel, W. F., 1051
Engels, E. G., 909
Engh, W. B., 1436
Engineering Development Co., 1294
Engineering Laboratories Inc., 33
Engineering and Research Corpn., 909
Engle, C. J., 1756
English Electric Co., 1855
Ennis, G. H., 1118
Ennis, W. W., 1118
Entwistle, G., 1930
Epprecht, A. G., 813
Ercoli, R., 789
Ergun, S., 337, 1745
Erie City Iron Works, 978
Erkko, E. O., 985, 1451
Ervine, D. W., 898
Erwin, R. W., 1387
Eskert, G. W., 170
Espenschade, P. W., 1852
Essener Steinkohlenbergwerke A.G., 1387
Esso Standard S.A., 1237
Etchells, E. B., 1798
Etherington, L. D., 1196, 2009
Ethyl Corpn., 100, 409, 440, 660, 1274, 1758, 1762, 1825, 2027
Etnyre, G. M., 1447
Eureka Williams Corpn., 837
Evans, D., 1440
Evans, E. B., 613, 811
Evans, F. M., 1855
Evans, J. E. 334
Evans, J. R., 2101
Evans, L. P., 773, 985, 1567, 1898
Evans, L. S., 635
Evans Products Co., 1436
Evans, T. W., 102, 582, 980
Evering, B. L., 796, 1373, 1759, 2011
Ewing, S. P., 1961
Eymann, C., 1379

Fagegaltier, R., 730-2
Fager, E. W., 666
Fair, W. F., 1447
Fairall, R. S., 1134
Fairbanks, Morse and Co., 1274
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corpn., 229
Faldix, F., 2073
Fales, J. D., 358
Falk, O., 1393
Fall, H. H., 256
Fallah, A., 129
Fanning, R. J., 2174
Fantl, J., 1830
Faragher, W. F., 1938
Farbenfabr, Bayer., 581, 646, 660, 999, 1167, 1346, 1350, 1440, 1572, 2027, 2067, 2071
Farbwerke Höchst, 113, 646, 777, 999, 1237, 1379, 1563, 1572, 1623, 1762, 2067
Farnell, G., 1488
Farnham, P. L., 1855
Farr, A. P., 1643
Farrar, A. C., 1477
Farrar, G. J., 1579
Farrar, G. L., 1150, 1653
Farre, B., 502
Farrell, J. E., 2055
Farris, R. F., 534
Farspan Industries Inc., 2055
Fasce, E. V., 207
Fast, C. R., 534
Fast, E., 378
Fastenrath, M. R., 1346
Fatt, J., 1717
Faulkner, B. A., 613
Faust, D. G., 419
Favre, J., 1770
Fawcett, J. E. S., 704
Fawcett, J. R., 329, 762, 970
Fay, C. H., 33
Feagin, R. C., 987
Feasley, C. F., 987, 1387
Feder, E., 1454
Fehling, H. R., 1855
Feichtinger, H., 1762
Feilden, G. B. R., 1274
Feiler, P., 113
Fein, R. S., 1395
Feldman, J., 347, 406, 1157
Feldman, K. T., 313
Fell, —, 1855
Fell Developments Ltd., 1855
Fell, W. K., 2128
Fellous, J., 2052
Felter, R. H., 107
Feng, I. M., 1803
Fenger, N., 127
Fenske, M. R., 435, 1237, 1903
Ferrero, P., 1819, 1827
Ferrie, F., 799
Ferris, S. W., 660
Fessler, J., 803, 1599
Fessler, W. A., 2174
Fetchin, J., 1189
Fetterley, L. C., 1246, 1929, 1938
Fiat Societa Per Azioni, 1973
Fickett, W. R., 1541
Field, D. C., 1189
Fieser, L. F., 875
Figdor, H. G., 1936
Finch, G. I., 630
Finch, H. de V. 1387, 2027, 2174
Fincke, J. K., 207, 1936, 1938
Findlay, R. A., 1208
Fineman, M. N., 1944-5
Fink, D. F., 1387
Finley, H. L., 255
Finn, R. S., 33
Finnegan, G. B., 334
Finnie, R., 545
Fiorentino, R. J., 1546, 1965
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1454, 2174, 2178
Fischer, E., 2022
Fischer, G., 1350
Fischer, H., 1865
Fischer, H. G. M., 1250
Fischer, K., 1237, 1440
Fischer, K. A., 894, 1155
Fischer, M., 771
Fischer, P. W., 40, 521, 717, 1113, 1709
Fischer and Porter Co., 127
Fish, J. J., 187
Fisher, H. B., 1113
Fishwick, B., 1909
Fisk, C. F., 1454
Fitzgerald, O., 1247
Fitzsimmons, V. G., 1037

Flamme, L. R., 1819
Flanders, G. S., 721
Flandrin, J., 1860
Flatz, E., 1973
Fleck, R. N., 985
Fleischer, K. W., 978
Fleming, H. W., 1188
Fleming, J. G., 797
Flemming, W., 1451
Flesch, W., 100, 1559
Fletcher, A. C., 1067
Fletcher, H. J., 170
Fletcher, J. H., 187
Flett, L., 892
Flight Refuelling Ltd., 1882
Flint, D., 146,1676
Flister, E., 175, 652
Florence, W. M., 187
Flory, P. J., 1253, 1757
Floss, C. W., 1488
Floyd, C. M., 993
Fluchaire, M. L. A., 987
Fluor Corpn., 107, 993, 1379, 1387, 2136
Fogel, F., 779
Fohl, H. A., 1740
Fois, V., 1516
Foley, G. M., 1416
Folger, A., 1776
Folt, V. L., 1189, 2128
Folz, J. M., 663
Fontana, C. M., 437
Food Machinery and Chemical Corpn., 796
Foote, P. D., 1102, 1675
Forbes, M. C., 1646
Ford, G. F., 1237
Ford, J. G., 1454
Ford Motor Co., 1488
Fordemwalt, F., 207
Fore, C. B., 1387
Fore, D., Jr., 1256
Foreman, R. W., 377
Forjaz, P., 1226
Fork, C. H., 1143–4
Forrester, J. H., 1778
Forseth, G. J., 985
Forsythe, W. L., Jr., 1989
Foster, A. L., 965, 1368, 1532, 1539, 1571, 1619, 1678, 2110, 2125, 2131, 2133
Foster, L. G., 1540
Foster Wheeler Corpn., 334, 1128
Fowle, M. J., 1926
Fowler, F. C., 1628
Fowler, L. E., 1973
Fowler, R. D., 796, 2136
Fowler, R. W., 769
Fox, E. D., 110, 1203
Fox, G., 1081
Fox, H. W., 135, 1588
Fox, S. S., 229
Foxwell, G. E., 2093
Fram Corpn., 783, 1171
Francis, A. W., 1893
Francis, J. O., 2150
Franck, H., 837
Franck, H G., 653, 1419, 1816, 2064
Franke, N. W., 450
Frankel, A., 1855
Frankenberger, W. M., 1900
Frankenburg, W. G., 113
Frankland, W. H., 1436
Franklin, J. L., Jr., 1903
Franz, H., 1352
Fraser, E. S., 69
Fraser, J. P., 211
Fraustädter, H., 1877
Frazer, N., 107
Frazier, H. D., 107, 1379
Fredericks, W. C., 855
Fredhold, A., 710
Free, G., 113, 581, 620, 777, 1364, 1367, 1434
Freeman, O. B., 969
Freitag, E., 1387
Frejacques, J. L. M., 2174
Freling, N. N., 1294
French, A., 875
Frese, A., 2071
Frese, E., 101
Freshwater, D. C., 330
Freund, R. R., 334
Frevel, L. K., 1387
Frey, F. E., 1182
Friauf, G. F., 796
Fridman, S. M., 1243
Friedel, R. A., 832
Friedlander, G., 1855
Friedman, A. H., 796, 1387
Friedman, B. S., 102
Frigar, E. D., 1556
Fritz, R. J., 989, 1196
Fritzges, R. H., 1084
Frohmander, S. H., 1440, 1451
Fross, A. E., 1208
Frost, H., 170
Fruehauf, R. R., 1274, 1855
Fruhwirth, O., 1454
Frye, C. G., 1200
Fryling, C. F., 102, 582, 987
Fuchs, O., 1350
Fuchs, R. E., 587
Fuchs, W., 131, 192, 1023, 2072
Fugassi, J. P., 1025
Fuhrman, A. W., 1189
Fulda, W., 1405
Fuller, R. E., 1694
Fulton, K. T., 1270
Fulton, R. A., 1949
Funt, B. L., 2142
Fuqua, M. C., 1387
Furman, K. E., 2027
Fusco, V. C., 1819

Gagnan, E., 400
Gaines, J. M., 2055
Gall, D., 791
Gallo, S. G., 442, 783
Gally, S. K., 2078
Galovic, S., 1112
Galstaun, L. S., 985
Galvin, G. D., 1268
Gamrath, H. B., 666
Gamson, B. W., 379
Garber, J. D., 1040, 1757, 1938
Gard, C. D., 1167
Gardiner, J. T., 1118
Gardiner, T. E. G., 1855
Garett Corpn., 1488
Garner, C. M., 415
Garner, F. H., 129, 611–12, 1005–6
Garner, P. J., 855
Garr, D. E., 1855
Garretson, O. W., 1451
Garrett, B. S., 96
Garrett Oil Tools Inc., 1303
Garthe, H., 1585
Garwin, L., 1194
Garwood, G. L., 1964
Gasch, G., 1393
Gasquet, R., 1304
Gasser, W., 855
Gassmann, F., 30
Gastechnik G.m.b.H., 1185
Gatz, D. L., 2055
Gaucher, L. P., 100, 796, 2136
Gaughan, P. J., 469
Gautt, J. E., 1346
Gavatin, E., 131
Gay, E. J., 826
Gaydasch, A., 379
Gaylor, P. J., 705
Gebr. Sulzer A.G., 1025
Gee, W. P., 2136
Geerts, M. J., 107
Gehrandt, G. R., 229
Geiser, E. M., 582, 1253
Geistert, W., 106
Gelardo, R. P., 1949
Geller, J., 57, 1447
Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke A.G., 835, 1451, 1459, 1621
Gemassemer, A., 1185, 1623
Gemmel, J., 1948
General American Transportation Corpn., 69
General Aniline and Film Corpn., 797, 1379, 2182
General Bronze Corpn., 255
General Electric Co., 170, 188, 415, 646, 837, 855, 909, 1040, 1237, 1274, 1436, 1488, 1813, 1855
General Motors Corpn., 909, 1488, 1973
Geniesse, J. C., 688
Geolograph Co., 2101
Geophysical Exploration Co., 40, 1294
Geovision Inc., 33
Gerbes, O., 1732
Gerhardt, H. L., 207, 2178
Gerhold, C. G., 585
Germain, L. M., 1454
Germain-Jones, D. T., 1110
German, I. F., 982, 993
Gerster, J. A., 318
Gerwig, H., 1393
Ges. F. Teerverwertung, m.b.H., 660, 837
Ges. Zur Forderung Der Forschung An Der Eidg., 488
Gester, G. C., 1312
Getty Manufacturing and Tool Co., 1865
Getty, R. J., 2159
Ghosh, J. C., 354
Giachetto, J. G., 783
Giacosa, D., 1973
Giammaria, J. J., 1189, 1237
Gibbon, A., 282
Gibbons, E. F., 115
Gibinski, S., 1642
Gibson, H. J., 1085
Giehne, H., 1451
Gier, T. E., 2010
Giesen, J., 1208, 1375
Gilber and Barker Manufacturing Co., 409, 552, 2055
Gilbert, E. E., 376, 1244
Gilbert, G. R., 1215, 1755
Gilbert, H., 1189
Gilbert, J. K., 1488
Gilbert, O. G., 1758
Gilbert, W. D., 346
Gilkeson, M. M., 1198
Gill, G. H., 1488
Giller, F., 585
Gillespie, B. G., 796
Gilliam, A. G., 985
Gilliam, J. S., 1387
Gilliland, E. H., 570
Gilliland, E. R., 1387, 1990
Gillings, D. W., 1247
Gilmont, R., 1586
Gilmor, R. B., 404
Gilmore, F. E., 1350
Gilmour, C. H., 556, 1136
Giolito, S. L., 1244
Giordano, A., 1040
Giorgio, P. A. D., 1189
Girdler Corpn., 379, 1196
Girelli, A., 2141
Gleim, C. E., 2178
Gislon, A., 1189
Gist, F. M., 40
Giuliani, P., 2013, 2053
Given, R. J., 1709
Gladrow, E. M., 1177
Glasgow, C. O., 49
Gleason, A. H., 1230
Gleim, W. K. T., 187, 379
Glendenning, E. B., 2161
Glenn, A. H., 254
Glitsch, H. G., 769
Glogoczowski, J. J., 1519
Gloor, W. E., 1113

Glover, C. B., 796
Glover, J. A., 814
Glover, R. C., 1118
Gluesenkamp, E. W., 207, 1068
Goble, R. W., 521
Goddard, E. C., 188, 2090
Goddard, H. P., 472
Goddard, R. H., 909, 1274, 1488, 1973
Goddin, C. S., 980
Godfrey, D., 1071
Godsave, G. A. E., 806
Goebel, J., 185
Goering, H. G., 987
Goertz, R. J., 1369
Goere, K., 101, 1188
Göhre, O., 1369, 1559
Goins, R. R., 1890
Golden, T. B., 473
Golding, B. H., 294
Goldsbary, A. W., 1167
Goldsby, A. R., 372
Goldschmidt, A., 1813
Goldschmidt, T., A.G., 2036
Goldsmith, G. N., 1855
Goldsmith, L. M., 1310, 1734
Goldstein, R. F., 661
Goll, M., 1058
Golubtsova, V. A., 1242
Gonzalez, C. S., 1855
Good, G. M., 898
Goodhue, L. D., 187, 875, 894
Goodin, M., 269
Goodrich, B. F., Co., 207, 666, 1048, 1189, 1454, 1472, 1903, 1936, 1938, 2019, 2128
Goodson, L. B., 985
Gordon, A. S., 386
Gordon, R. R., 189
Gore, T. L., 1777
Gorin, M. H., 187
Gornowski, E. J., 2128, 2136
Gors, H. H., 575
Gotter, Bischoff, G.m.b.H., 585
Gottis, M., 1861
Göttmann, G., 999
Göttner, G. H., 851, 1767
Gould, R. K., 1191
Graff, R. A., 1902, 2173
Gragam, A. H., 69
Graham, T. S., 1294
Graham, W., 128
Grahl, E. R., 1377
Granet, I., 383, 1224, 1400, 1587, 1780
Granier, R., 1975
Granquist, W. T., 355
Granville, M. F., 159, 614
Gras, W., 1364
Grasshof, H., 1369
Gray, D. P., 1294
Gray, L. E., 49
Gray Tool Co., 2101
Grayson, M., 2020
Great Lakes Carbon Corpn., 379, 1043, 2175
Green, A. C., 344
Green, B. Q., 708, 934
Green, G. G., 1294
Green, L. Q., 1451
Green, P. M., 1865
Green, R. P., 33
Green, S. G., 252
Greene, R. L., 1072
Greenfelder, B. S., 898
Greenhill, E. B., 805
Greenhough, V. W., 1973
Greensfelder, B. S., 361
Greenshields, R. J., 1787
Greenwell, H. E., 958, 1262
Greenwood, H. D., 1457
Greenwood, J., 640
Greer, C. S., 1436
Greger, R. A., 1387
Gregg, R. A., 2019
Gregory, A. T., 229
Gregory, C. A., Jr., 404
Gregory, D. W., 1488
Gregory, J. N., 40, 521, 1118
Gresham, W. F., 1762, 2136
Griesinger, W. K., 881
Griess, G. A., 987
Griffin, A. R., 1269
Griffin, L. I., 1250
Griffiths, C., 428–9
Grim, R. D., 1421
Grimme, W., 1346
Grindrod, J., 193
Grisé, A. L., 409
Griswold, T. N., 1151
Grodde, K. H., 2041
Groebe, J. L., 97, 2009
Grönwoldt, W., 162
Gross, H. H., 358, 2022
Gross, H. W., 100, 113, 1208
Gross, W. F., 218, 2182
Grosse, A. V., 100
Grosselfinger, F. B., 1387
Grosser, F., 1379
Grosskinsky, O., 1387, 1454 1762
Grossmann, E., 796
Grote, H. W., 363, 1246
Grothe, H., 981
Grove, C. S., 1327
Groves, W., 218
Gruber, H., 1030
Gruenais, A., 315
Grundy, L. A., 1924–5
Gruner, H., 1865
Grünthal, E., 1762
Gruss, G. A., 488
Guder, F., 1393
Guelich, J., 1491
Guenoche, H., 799
Guggenheim Foundation, Daniel and Florence, 909, 1274, 1488, 1973
Guillermic, A. F., 820
Guinn, P., 1819
Guiteras, A., 892
Guizonnier, R., 1829
Gulf Oil Corpn., 107, 170, 855, 1040, 1185, 1760, 1894, 1936, 2055, 2178
Gulf Research and Development Co., 92, 796, 875, 1040, 1072, 1128, 1208, 1367, 1387, 1903, 1936, 2009, 2136, 2182
Gullette, W. S., 1911
Gump, W. S., 1466
Gündel, W., 1451
Gunderson, L. O., 673
Guntermann, W., 1025
Günther, A., 952
Guseva, I. V., 1011
Gustafson, C. E., 993
Gustafson, L. D., 1372
Gustavson, P., 1632
Gutehoffnungshütte Oberhausen A.G., 1387
Güterbock, H., 1369
Guthrie, V. B., 156, 599, 1050
Güttner, B., 1051
Gutzeit, C. L., 1185
Guy, H. G., 875
Guyer, J. A., 985
Guyt, R., 822
Gyro Process Co., 797, 1196

Haarmann, A., 1003
Haberl, K., 796
Habermann, C. E., 2079
Hackerman, N., 465
Hackmann, J. T., 113
Hackmuth, K. H., 96, 1350
Haenl, W., 875
Haensel, V., 362, 581, 985, 1183, 1364, 1755–6, 1911
Hafford, J. A., 1300
Hagemann, A., 101, 1346
Hagemeyer, H. J., 660
Hagen, W., 113, 993, 1379
Hagenbach, W. P., 1399
Hager, D., 1511
Hager, F. M. M. J., 1246
Hager, K. F., 1072
Hahn, H. H., 1387
Hahn, L., 1592
Haines, E. C., 987
Haines, M. W., 534
Hakala, N. V., 1040
Hakiel, C., 1523
Hale, C. H., 666
Hall, A. M., 1546, 1965
Hall, C. A., 1085
Hall, C. C., 791
Hall, E. T., 34
Hall, H. T., 2043
Hall, J. E., 717
Hall, R. H., 1387, 2136
Hall, S. N., 1825
Hall, W. K., 586
Hallberg, S., 307
Halliburton, E. P., 40
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co., 1709
Halloran, B. E., 1734
Halter, G. E., 1999
Haltmeier, A., 1187, 1346
Ham, G. E., 582, 666, 1068, 1167, 2019
Hamacher, F., 1364
Hamacher, K. A., 192
Hamer, L. S., 1128
Hamilton, A. D. C., 675
Hamilton, G. J., 17
Hamilton Watch Co., 1930
Hammer, G. P., 1903
Hammond, R., 492
Handley, E. J., 33
Handwerk, E. C., 2161
Hangs, F. E., 53
Hanlon and Wilson Co., 92
Hanna, M. A., 920
Hannegan, J. M., 1063
Hannibal, L. S., 660
Hannusch, F., 1051
Hansberry, T. R., 187
Hansen, C. J., 1239
Hansen, C. M., 814
Hansen, E. J. T., 1429
Hanson, D. N., 1164
Hanson, G. H., 1208
Hanson, O. M., 379
Hanson, W. J., 1836
Happel, J., 107, 993
Hardebeck, C., 1393
Hardigg, J. S., 1488
Harding, H. G., 1947
Harding, J., 666
Hardman, H. F., 185
Hardy, R. L., 411
Hare, E. F., 1588
Harle, O. L., 1813
Harlton, B. H., 1510
Harman, D., 170, 188, 1051, 1454, 2174
Harney, W. C., 1451
Harnischfeger Corpn., 229
Harnsberger, A. E., 1966
Harp, W. M., 1674
Harper, J. L., 1748
Harper, J. L., 281
Harris, B. L., 1347
Harris, F. R., 1882
Harris, F. W., 978
Harris, J. C., 207, 1469, 1638, 2174
Harrison, H. W., 1865
Hart, M., 113
Hart, P., 1002, 1390–1, 1575–6
Hart-Carter Co., 1097
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co., 796, 866, 1097, 1488, 1855
Hartig, M. J. P., 2174
Hartley, A. C., 1417
Hartley, F. L., 2009
Hartline, R. E., 1115, 1215
Hartmann, H., 2006

Harton, E. E., 1268
Hartough, H. D., 855
Haruni, M. M., 857
Harvey, C. C., 1831
Harvey, P. G., 113
Hasbrook, A. F., 2098
Hasenberg, E., 162
Haslam, J. H., 379
Hasselwander, C. F., 978
Hatai, K., 1515
Hatch, G. B., 470
Hatch, L. F., 1631, 1820
Hatfield, J. M., 1244
Hatfield, J. R., 726
Hattman, J. B., 1358
Häuber, H., 113, 993, 1379
Hauerwaas, K. H., 1621
Haufe, T. B., 2136
Haug, J. S., 400
Havens, C. B., 1068
Haverfield, F. B., 59
Hawes, R. J., 1434
Hawkins, J. C., 1973
Hawkins, J. E., 1287, 1983
Hawkins and Assoc. Research Laboratory, 1973
Hawkins, K. C., 1118
Hawley, R. S., 2166
Haworth, L., 1855
Hayes, C. W., 1155
Haynes, C. L., 1346
Haynes, J. D., 49
Hays, L. H., 1173
Head, L. W., 363
Head, V. P., 127
Heady, H. H., 1455
Heald, A. M., 187
Heald, R. F., 1246
Heard, M. L., 363
Hearne, G. W., 188
Heath, D. P., 403, 1488
Heath, W. C., 1973
Hebard, G. G., 1488
Hecht, O. F., 894
Heckel, H., 1379, 1387
Heckelsberg, L. F., 378
Hedelund, J. W., 1387
Hedges, R. O., 2055
Heider, R. L., 796
Heil Co., 1307
Heiland, C. A., 33
Heimsch, R. A., 1825
Hein, L. B., 112
Heinemann, B., 660
Heinemann, H., 363, 1358–60, 2135
Heinrich, R., 1196
Heinrich, R. L., 170, 1208, 2019
Heinzerling, R. F., 681
Heid, L. J., 2161
Heller, G. T., 587
Hellwig, L. R., 1345
Helmers, C. J., 985
Helwich, B., 20
Helwig, R. W., 92
Hemmi, H. M., 1819
Hemminger, C. E., 796, 1208, 1387, 1781
Hendel, F. J., 1196
Henderson, R. A., 290
Hendricks, W. F., 1387
Hendrix, H. V., 1346
Henecka, H., 2067
Henkel & Cie, 783, 981, 1451, 1762
Henneman, C. O., 488, 1451
Henning, O., 1855
Henry, R. L., 2008
Henry, R. S., 1294
Hensill, G. S., 1059
Henson, F. R. S., 280
Henzl, R., 1771
Hepp, H. J., 1182, 1430
Herbert, W., 100–1
Herbst, W. A., 379, 2136
Hercules Powder Co., 985, 1068, 1113, 1303, 1364, 1387, 1451, 2136, 2178
Herd, M., 2054
Herder, M. D., 363
Hermitte, L. A., 1097
Herndon, L. K., 2136
Herndon, L. O., 1294
Herndon, W. B., 1092
Herold, R. J., 437
Heros, M., 1598
Herrmann, W., 1762
Herrmann, W. O., 875
Hersberger, A. B., 881
Hersch, H., 229
Hersh, J. M., 475, 1072
Hershey, A. E., 415
Hervert, G. L., 1208, 1757
Herzog, G., 531, 1684
Hess, F. O., 978
Hess, H. V., 982, 1191, 1208, 1356, 1936
Hess, I., 318
Hetterich, J., 1379
Hettinger, H. C., 1294
Hetzel, S. J., 1068
Hewett, J. V., 666
Hewitt, G. W., 660
Heyding, R. D., 128
Heymons, A., 1572
Hibbert, L. J., 1809
Hibshman, H. J., 1760
Hickey, J. H., 2175
Hickman, C. N., 488
Hickman, K., 767, 1342
Hickman, K. C. D., 342, 1167
Hieke, K., 985
Higgins, F. J., 1601, 2154
Higley, W. S., 993
Hilberath, F., 1762
Hilchen, V., 1572
Hildebrant, A. B., 717, 1125
Hilfiger, J.-P., 1923
Hill, A., 197, 987
Hill, E. F., 1929
Hill, G., 1755
Hill, H. C., 1844
Hill, H. M., 1451
Hill, H. W., 379
Hill, J. B., 160, 618, 660, 2044
Hill, M. L., 1040, 1936, 2178
Hill, M. W., 1246
Hill, W. H., 1072
Hillman, H., 699
Hillyer, J. C., 1068, 2136
Himel, C. M., 1900
Himminger, C. E., 587
Hinkamp, J. B., 409
Hinshelwood, C. N., 593
Hintze, A. J., 1983
Hinzman, J. E., 1882
Hipkin, H. G., 987
Hirschberger, W., 1387, 1614
Hirschler, A. E., 97
Hirst, L. L., 1381
Hitchcock, A. E., 1825
Hiteshue, R. W., 375
Hiteshul, R. W., 364
Hixson, A. N., 382
Hizer, E. S., 1830
Hoaglin, R. I., 1900
Hoare, D. E., 384
Hobbs, L. C., 978
Hockberger, W. G., 1196
Hodge, J., 1274
Hodgson, G. R., 1862
Hodgson, G. W., 856
Hoeppel, R. W., 40
Hoersch, A., 1548
Hoffmann, E. G., 1918
Hoffmann, H., 1443
Hofmann, P., 1237
Hogan, J. P., 796
Hogan, W. J., 1915
Hokala, N. V., 1237
Holder, C. H., 1387
Holdstock, N. G., 855
Holland, F. D., Jr., 14
Holland, J. A., 1125
Holland, W. W., 797, 1196
Holley, E., 1855
Holley, G. M., 1855
Holliday, K. H., 255
Hollis, J. E., 1973
Hollis, T. W., 717
Holloway, F. A. L., 2019
Holm, V. C. F., 378
Holmes, R. L., 2022
Holthaus, P., 2074
Homer, T. R., 1684
Hömig, H. E., 131
Hommel, M. C., 170, 673
Honeycutt, E. M., 107, 783
Hoock, W. G., 1237
Hoog, H., 790, 993, 1051, 1565, 1899
Hoogland, J. G., 185
Hook, E. O., 660, 1068
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 1268
Hoopes, J. E., 1911
Hootsen, A., 2079
Hopff, H., 990
Hopkins, H. F., 1874
Hoppe, A., 1440
Hoppe, W. C., 956
Hopson, W. H., 1219
Horeczy, J. T., 583
Horn, A., 1563
Horne, W. A., 1387
Horne, W. H., 2136
Horton, T. E., 299
Horvat, B., 1869
Horwitz, H. B., 987
Hostedler, D. E., 1141, 2138
Hotten, B. W., 170, 423
Houdry, E. J., 1894
Houdry Process Corpn., 100, 334, 363, 1364, 1755, 1903, 1911, 1938
Hougen, J. O., 2010
Houpeurt, A., 729
Houston Oil Field Material Co., 1113, 1709
Howard, A. M., 229, 1757
Howard, C. M., 1865
Howard, E. G., 102
Howard, E. W., 1044, 1181
Howard, G., 723
Howard, H. C., 450
Howard, K. C., 2101
Howard, R. H., 1294
Howe, J. F., 207, 1068, 2178
Howe, R. E., 1911, 2019
Howell, J., 1743
Howell, W. C., 379, 855, 1230
Hower, W., 1874
Howk, B. W., 101
Howland, L. H., 2178
Hsu, N. T., 1216
Hubback, C. E., 717
Hubback, M. H., 717
Hubbard, A. B., 1455
Hubbard, A. W., 2178
Huber Corpn., J. M., 1762
Huber, R., 821
Huber, T. A., 2101
Hubicki, J., 519
Huck, G., 1454
Huckshold, E. J., 521
Hudson, B. E., 796
Hudson Engineering Corpn., 1762
Hudson Manufacturing Co., H. D., 163, 1451
Huebotter, E. E., 315
Huff, L. C., 985
Huffman, A. E., 1085
Hugel, G., 786
Huggett, W. E., 872, 1185
Hughes, C. W., 770
Hughes, E. C., 165, 2058
Hughes, J. O. P., 1855
Hughes, J. R., 637, 840
Hughes, K. J., 1021
Hughes, M. A., 165
Hughes, W., 459

Hujsak, K. L., 1762
Hulbert, C. C., 1832, 2179
Hull, D. E., 314, 1139, 1312
Hulse, G. E., 2178
Hume, G. S., 242
Humphreys, I. B., 476
Hund, A. J., 2019
Hunn, J. V., 1232
Hunsacker, E. J., 909
Hunsmann, W., 1275
Hunt, R. A., Jr., 1449
Hunter, B. A., 1454
Hunter, C. D., 927
Hunter, E. A., 1364
Hunter, F. H., 1711
Hunter, J. B., 1192
Hunter, J. N., 215
Hunter, M. C., 1637
Hunter, M. J., 170, 389
Hunter, V. H., 1688
Hunter, W. K., 363
Hunter, Z. Z., 293
Huntress, C. O., 2172
Hur, J. J., 766
Hurley, F. R., 584
Hurn, R. W., 1021
Huscher, M. E., 1051
Hutchinson, J. S., 1961
Hutchinson, W. M., 1208
Hutt, E. T., 420
Hutton, J. F., 1440
Huyton, A., 909
Hwa, J. C. H., 666
Hyde, M., 63
Hydrocarbon Research Inc., 92, 100, 113, 334, 985, 1208, 1346, 1387, 1772, 1911, 2136

I.C.I. Ltd., 105, 113, 207, 986, 1068, 1185, 1189, 1364, 1903
Ibing, G., 101, 1369
Ibing, J., 1367
I.F.P. Applied Research Centre, 99
Ifield, R. G., 1855
Ifield, R. J., 255, 1855
Ilex, R. K., 660, 1364
Imbert, R. L., 909, 1855
Imlay, R. W., 13
Indium Corpn of America, 1434
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1294, 1488
Institute of Inventive Research, 1111
Interchemical Corpn., 673, 1819
International Bitumen Emulsions Ltd., 2169
International Carbon-Black Corpn., 1208
International Harvester Co., 1973
International Nickel Co., 986
Ion, D. C., 735
Ipatieff, V. N., 584, 1246, 1819, 1825, 1895, 2174
Irvin, H. B., 984
Irvine, V. C., 1934
Irwin, E. R., 207
Isbell, C. C., 2101
Ivens, G. W., 870
Iverson, J. O., 2136
Iverson, R. L., 986
Izard, L. J., 690

Jacks, R. L., 1737, 1889, 2004, 2115
Jackson, A. V., 1488
Jackson, E. F., 582
Jackson, E. G., 1801
Jackson, H. R., 688, 1039
Jackson, J. G., 1113
Jackson, P., 685, 2079
Jackson, R., 801
Jackson, W. M., 2003
Jacob, W. A., 986
Jacobs, F. M., 866
Jacobs, R. B., 145
Jacobsen, N. W., 234
Jacobson, O., 1709
Jacoby, J. W., 1113
Jacoby, R. H., 44
Jacolev, L. J., 796
Jahn, E. J., 1040
Jahnentz, W., 587, 1208
Jahnig, C. E., 1185, 1250
Jahoda, K., 507
Jakob, M., 321, 558
Jakob, R. H., 673
Jamison, R. R., 1973
Jandacek, G. W., 348
Janernik, R., 771
Jankowiak, E. M., 1068
Jannek, J., 162
Janoski, E. J., 1171
Jansen, J. E., 1903
Jappelhoff, W., 1346
Jarrell, J. G., 201
Jasper, G. E., 1189
Jauernik, R., 980
Jaulmes, P., 1407
Jay, R. R., 1410, 1600
Jayme, E., 1980
Jedrzykowski, E., 1973
Jefferson Chemical Co., 188, 1246
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co., 2009
Jelfs, E. C. G., 613
Jelinek, C. F., 199
Jenkins, G. I., 189
Jensen, H., 33, 504
Jensen, R. C., 513
Jezl, J. L., 1004
Jobe, J. R., 40
Jochinke, H., 875, 990
Jodeck, F., 1440
Joffe, J., 390
Johns-Manville Corpn., 1244
Johnsen, J. H., 363
Johnson, A. B., 107
Johnson, A. I., 338
Johnson, C. E., 982, 1173
Johnson, C. F., 40
Johnson, C. F., Jr., 1388, 1583
Johnson, C. L., 713, 1488
Johnson, G. B., 2130
Johnson, H. F., 796, 1900
Johnson, H. L., 1825, 1894
Johnson, J. S., 1865
Johnson, L. E., 1488
Johnson, M. E., 500
Johnson, P. H., 985, 1361
Johnson, R., 666
Johnson, R. A., 438
Johnson, R. R., 1393
Johnson, S. C. and Son, Inc., 187
Johnson, W. B., 1894
Johnson, W. E., 2194
Johnson, W. E. P., 1495, 1662
Johson, W. R., 1685
Johnston, D., 1685
Johnston, M. O., 709
Johnston Testers Inc., 1113, 1118, 1303, 1709
Johnstone, H. F., 1379, 1754
Johnstone, L. H., 1196
Johnstone, W. W., 107, 1900
Jonach, F. L., 2022
Jonas, H., 1440, 1572
Jones, A. L., 377
Jones, A. R., 107, 162, 405, 1230, 1440, 1454
Jones, B. G., 1903
Jones, E. N., 2101
Jones, E. P., 376
Jones, E. W., 49
Jones, G. D., 1757
Jones, G. K., 942
Jones, H., 197
Jones, J. E., 1294
Jones, J. H., 1219
Jones, J. M., 381
Jones, J. P., 1208
Jones, J. T., 143
Jones, M. C. K., 405, 411
Jones, M. R., 717, 1713
Jones, R. H., 1930, 2101
Jones, R. V., 1825
Jones, T. G., 1900, 1903
Jones, W. C., Jr., 436
Jonker, F., 1973
Jordan, A. M., 187
Jordan, J. H., 2152
Jordan, J. T., 585
Jorden, G. D., 1805
Joris, G. G., 666, 1208, 1387, 1819, 2174
Jost, W., 800
Jouandet, C., 1237
Joy Manufacturing Co., 1891, 2101
Joyce, J. R., 90, 1231
Joyce, R. M., 207
Jubb, A., 1097
Judat, O., 151
Judice, R. H., 988
Jung, E., 1173
Jungers, J. C., 780, 784–5
Jupp, W. B., 745
Justice, G. E., 1709
Justice, W. H., 1875
Jüttner, B., 1387, 1762
Juve, A. E., 1912

Kaasa, O. G., 1208
Kabler, P. W., 893
Kachlik, K., 1558
Kaczmarski, J., 66
Kadmer, E., 839
Kaffer, H., 660
Kagan, Y. B., 601
Kagy, J. F., 660
Kahler, H. L., 469
Kaiser Co., Henry J., 415, 1068
Kalberg, V. N., 875
Kali-Chemie. A.G., 2027
Kalichevsky, V. A., 1196, 1747
Kalish, P. J., 1261
Kallal, G. W., 1973
Kamlet, J., 875
Kamm, W. I. E., 1743
Kammerer, A. W., 40
Kamzolkina, E. V., 601
Kandiner, H. J., 375
Kandiner, K. J., 364
Kaneko, K., 1543
Kaniakis, A. F., 1894
Kansas City Testing Laboratory, 552
Kapelyushnikov, M. A., 804
Kapitza, P. L., 980
Kappelhof, W., 96
Kappelmacher, E., 802
Karbosky, J. T., 97
Karchner, A., 1393
Karlic, S., 938
Karli, R. E., 143, 1934
Karsulin, M., 895, 1263–4
Kass, P., 383, 1224, 1400, 1587
Kastrop, J. E., 302, 945, 1297, 1703
Katayama, A., 1543
Katz, D. K., 1117, 1218, 1421
Kauer, K. C., 796
Kaufman, B. I., 1756
Kaufman, S., 592
Kaufmann, W., 1248
Kaveler, H. H., 293, 1294
Kay, W. B., 1217, 1401–2
Kayser, H. G., 557
Kearby, K. K., 1387
Keating, F. H., 253
Keenan, V. J., 1246
Keene, H. B., 438
Kehde, H., 2009
Kehe, H. J., 1903
Keiper, E. D., 1894
Keiser, B., 379, 999, 1472
Keith, K., 1156

Keith, P. C., 92, 985, 1208, 2014, 2136
Keller, B. R., 550
Kelley, A. E., 972
Kelley, C. W., 158, 615
Kelley, O. K., 1089, 1091
Kellner, H. C. 796
Kellogg, H. W., 143
Kellogg Co., M. W., 96, 102, 552, 587, 666, 1173, 1196, 1208, 1253, 1387, 1756, 1893–4 1900
Kemp, L. C., 2023
Kemple, J. N. 515
Kendall, N., 1033
Kenmore, G. S., 1274
Kennedy, H. C., 434
Kennedy, H. T., 1716
Kennedy, R. M., 1900, 2130
Kennedy, T. J., 987
Kent, J. W., 314
Kent, N. H., 909, 1973
Kerkhoven, R. E., 859
Kern, H., 167
Kernin, L., 2158
Kerr, R. C., 1842
Kerrigan, F. J., 348
Kerver, J. K., 1300
Kessler, W. and J., 1621
Keunecke, E., 875
Khym, F. P., 986
Kiebler, M. W., 450
Kiefer, W., 1167
Kiekhaefer, E. C., 1973
Kienitz, H., 985
Kierstad, W., 358, 575
Kilchenmann, W., 1487
Kiley, L. Y., 1938
Kilgren, E. W., 1504
Killer, M., 722, 2156
Killingsworth, R. B., 1440, 2079
Killner, W., 1031
Kilsby, E. R., 1128
Kimberlin, C. M., Jr., 1177
Kimberlin, C. N., 1185, 1364, 1894, 1903
Kincaid, J. F., 1246
Kindschy, E. O., 369
King, A. S., 1488
King, C. C., 658
King, E. F., 172
King, E. P., 1355
King, K. C., 1391
King, L. F., 855, 1237, 2166
King, L. J., 1244
King, R. C., 1002, 1390, 1575, 1576
King, R. O., 1429
King, W. H., 385
Kinl, K. A., 354
Kinley, J. C., 1294, 2101
Kinley, M. M., 2101
Kinnaird, W. R., 334
Kinney, E. J., 437
Kinsel, A., 2153
Kinter, E. B., 864
Kipp, E. M., 855
Kirby, J. H., 285
Kirchoff, F., 1585
Kirk, G. B., 415, 1068
Kirkbride, C. G., 1364
Kirkman, C. L., 530
Kirkpatrick, W. H., 1246
Kirkpatrick, W. J., 986
Kirsch, F. W., 1358
Kirsch, H. A., 982, 993
Kirschenbauer, H. G., 2174
Kirschner, A., 1393
Kirshenbaum, A. D., 170, 1237
Kist, A. P. F., 1446
Kitchen, L. J., 1454
Klaasen, R. J., 2101
Klager, K., 584, 1208, 1387
Klasse, J. M. 504
Klauer, F., 1227, 1416
Kleiderer, C. W., 187
Kleiman, M., 660
Klein, H., 985
Kleinholz, M. P., 898, 1237
Kleiss, L. D., 1393, 1760
Klemenc, A., 587
Klemm, R., 1623
Klepp, E. C., 1001
Kliebisch, W., 1620
Klinkenberg, A., 1354, 1993
Klinkert, H. G., 1565, 1899
Klinzing, L. H., 2101
Klockner-Humboldt Deutz. A.G., 909, 1973
Kloepfer, H., 2027
Klopper, O., 113, 875, 1387
Kloss, R., 909
Klotz, J. A., 1301, 1708, 1714–15, 1719
Klought, W., 1440
Klueger, J. E., 2022
Knapsack, A. G., 1425
Kneule, F., 408
Kniel, —, 1746
Knight, D. K., 1744
Knoll, K., 1440
Knoll, W. A., 909
Knoth, F., 2166
Knowles, E. C., 170
Kobayashi, R., 1218
Kobe, K. A., 1747
Kobylinski, W., 39
Kocakov, D., 1418
Kock, E., 1346
Koch, T., 1819
Kocher, E. T., 1246
Koenig, C. F., 560, 759, 955
Koepke, B. F., 672
Koester, H. F., 1654
Koffman, J. L., 2082
Kofoet, A., 2174
Kohl, A. C., 1384
Kohl, A. L., 993
Kohl, J., 1212
Kohle & Eisenforschung, G.m.b.H., 1621
Kohlentechnik, G.m.b.H., 1051, 1387, 1454
Kohlenwertstoff A.G., 590, 1240
Kohler, J. W. L., 1097
Köhn, H., 1672
Kohrt, H. U., 980
Kohrt, H. V., 771
Kojan, J. J., 1307
Kölbel, H., 646, 1188
Kolfenbach, J. J., 170, 987, 1230
Kolka, A. J., 1758
Kollgaard, R., 1364
Kolling, H., 771, 1230
Kolodina, N. S., 1013
Kolthoff, I. M., 987, 2128
Kölzow, H., 1933
Konior, J., 1555
Koopmans, A., 1855
Kopf, W. J., 1967
Koppers, H., 96, 151
Koppers Co., 101, 151, 185, 368, 666, 875, 986, 1167, 1193, 1447, 1743, 1760, 1825
Koppers, G.m.b.H. H., 113, 796, 1346, 1387, 1434
Korin, A. D., 1911
Kornfeld, J. A., 818
Koroly, J. E., 1757
Kosbahn, T., 985, 2136
Kosmin, M., 207, 987
Kosolapoff, G. M., 379, 1936
Kosterhon, K., 985, 1364
Kovach, L., 96
Kozacik, A. P., 1819
Krahe, J., 1891
Krajenbrink, H. J., 1993
Krantz, K. W., 1364
Krasnoshchenkov, E. A., 2118
Krasnow, S., 2101
Kratochvil, K. V., 119
Kratzer, M. B., 1762, 2136
Krause, J., 1244
Krause, J. H., 107
Krause, W. F., 155, 616
Krautter, W. F., 1743
Krebs, E., 585
Krebs, R. W., 1177, 1208, 1364, 1387, 1894
Krejci, J. C., 113, 1208, 1387, 2136
Krekeler, H., 990, 1451
Krenkler, K., 350
Kretschmer, R., 1393
Kreulen, D. J. W., 624, 627
Kreuz, K. L., 1757
Krewer, W. A., 107
Krey, T., 29
Kreyenbuhl, A., 874
Kriegel, B., 40
Kriegel, M. W., 40
Kroepelin, H., 982
Kröger, M., 1387
Krohn, I. T., 440, 1758
Krollmann, H., 981
Kromschröder A.G., 590
Krönig, W., 113
Kropa, E. L., 1040
Kröper, H., 999
Kruber, O., 1454
Kruczek, R., 1522
Krueger, W. F., 40
Krug, R. C., 1757
Krupp Kohlechemie G.m.b.H., 778, 999
Kryukov, Y. B., 601
Kuckhoff, N., 2060
Kuema, C. F., 760
Kuhasz, C. J., 80, 698
Kuhn, G. F., 1364
Kühnel, P. J., 796
Kuhrt, N. H., 1936
Kulczycki, W., 37, 941
Kunetz, G., 1684
Kurata, F., 1777
Kurin, R., 1322
Kurtz, P., 2027
Kurz, A. B., 1265
Kürzinger, A., 875
Kuss, E., 1766
Kut, S., 204
Kvetinskas, B., 1193, 1208, 1246
Kyle, J. R., 1108

Lacey, R. N., 1819
Lacy, D. R., 558
La France, D. S., 188
Laguki, E. B., 1722
Laing and Son, Ltd., John, 1393
Laing, J. W., 1393
L'Air Liquide S.A., 400
Lajus, T., 1387
Lamb, C. E., 2159
Lamb, J., 689, 1478, 1971
Lamb, M. A., 1128
Lamb, S. A., 113
Lambert, A. E., 1101
Lammermann, H. C. C., 1734
Lammiman, K. A., 1415
Landes, S. H., 2019
Landes, S. P., 1189
Landgraf, G. F., 1973
Landgrof, J. T., 163
Landis, S. A., Jr., 525
Landis, P. S., 1789, 1813, 2182
Lane, I. R., Jr., 473
Lane, J. H., 734
Lane, R. L., 571
Lane, S. C., 587
Lane, T. B., 840
Lane-Wells Co., 1118, 1294, 1684, 1709
Langdon, W. K., 1451
Lange, H., 1185
Lange, W., 1051
Langedijk, S. L., 1068
Langer, T. W., 2182
Langlois, G. E., 2018

Langmyhr, G. L., 1356
Langner, H., 1352
Lankford, J. D., 1734
Lanneau, K. P., 1911
Lanning, W. C., 1367
Lanson, C. M., 203
Laque, F. L., 1267
Larsen, D. H., 521, 942
Larsen, R. G., 170, 434
Larsson, M., 671
Lasek, I., 659
Laserson, G. L., 694
Lash, C. C., 1983
Laskowski, S., 947
Lasky, T. S., 229
Lasley, R. A., 1274
Lassiat, R. C., 1903
Laudenklos, H., 1387
Lauer, B. E., 83, 327, 559, 758, 976, 1135, 1337, 1550, 1735, 1888, 2005, 2116
Launer, P. J., 1201
Laurence, F., 1796
Laurence, L., 1170, 1195, 1228, 1349
Laurence, L. L., 770, 1167
Lauterbach, W. E., 1046
Lauwerier, H. A., 1993
Lavender, J. G., 1480
Lavin, J. D., 1855
Lawlor, F. E., 1246
Lawrence, L., 352
Lawrence, R. F., 1149
Lawrence, W. B., 1317
Lawson, H. W., 185
Lawter, C. N., 1274
Layng, E. T., 113, 1387
Lea, P. J., 1113
Leach, C. B., 1973
Leach, J. W., 2166
Leanard, O. A., 869
Leas, W. J., 1118
Leatherman, G. T., 1900, 2136
Lebeaux, J. M., 1707
Lebourg, M. P., 1862
Lechtaler, C. H., 1997
Le Clair, C. C. S., 1488
Lecoustry, M., 1099
Lee, B. D., 1684, 2098
Lee, D. C., Jr., 344
Lee, L., 1855
Lee, R. D., 1312
Lee, R. S., 401
Leeds and Northrup Co., 1416
Lees, G. M., 735
Leesemann, C. J. G., 1897
Leffer, F. W., 363, 985, 1364
Leffingwell Chemical Co., 1440
Leffler, L. A., 1294
Legatski, T. W., 1924–5
Legge, A., 706
Legrand, J. C., 2101
Lehrer, E., 2136
Lehrman, L., 468
Leibing, W. E., 127
Leland, H. C., 505
Leland, S. J., 1059
Lemanski, S., 1097
Lemmon, N. E., 1934
Le Nobel, J. W., 107
Lenz, W. C., 1118
Leonard, N. J., 207
Leonard, R. S., 1051
Lerner, B. J., 328, 561
Le Rouax, R. K., 1865
Leslie, J. D., 2128
Leslie, R. W., 873
Lesser, M. A., 455, 890, 1062, 1467, 1951–2, 1954
Lester, C. B., 61
Letters, K., 654
Leukhardt, W. H., 1253
Leutner, F. S., 1757
Leutner, R., 990, 1451
Leutz, K. E., 1196
Leva, M., 1321
Lever Brothers Co., 2174
Levi, H., 786
Levine, W. S., 2151
Levitzkii, I. I., 392
Levy, S. L., 341
Lewandowski, T., 1946
Lewelling, H., 728
Lewis, A. H., 877, 2174
Lewis, E. H., 2022
Lewis, O. L., 73, 564, 1332
Lewis, W. K., 796, 978, 1387, 1781, 2136
Leyonmark, G. L., 666
Libby–Owens–Ford Glass Co., 229, 1757
Libman, D. D., 1825
Lidov, R. E., 1936
Lieber, E., 2166
Liebler, E., 170
Liehe, H. J., 1440
Lien, A. P., 982, 993, 1246, 1373
Lieneweg, F., 1416, 1585
Lienhart, J., 92
Lifson, W. E., 1434
Ligett, W. B., 100, 660
Liljenroth, F. G., 671
Lillard, J. G., 436
Lillibridge, H. E., 1119
Lima, F. W., 1411
Limido, G. E., 785–6
Lindblad, W. N., 1886
Lindeman, C. A., 1855
Lindenhovius, H. J., 116
Linder, W., 796, 1434
Lindgren, H. O., 1173
Link, G. H., 1294
Linke, R., 1068
Linn, C. B., 379, 666, 1208, 1891, 2136, 2174
Linn, N. F., 2022
Lipovscak, R., 1896
Lippincott, S. B., 187, 1237
Lipscomb, R. D., 1938
Little, H. E., 300
Littlejohn, R. F., 146
Littman, T. M., 2031
Livengood, J. C., 1845
Livingstone, J., 1294
Livingstone, P. E., 1294
Loane, G. M., 848
Lobo, W. E., 666
Lochte, H. L., 1562
Locke Steel Chain Co., 1855
Lockheed Aircraft Corpn., 909, 1274
Loder, D. J., 358
Lodge, J. W., 740
Loehte, H. L., 398
Logan, R. M. C., 1953
Lohr, A. D., 2136
Lombard, A. A., 1274, 1973
Lonergan Manufacturing Co., 1436
Long, M. L., 1213
Long, M. W., 1051
Long, R., 129
Long, T. L., 1118
Long, W. L., 936
Longley, R. I., 2178
Longwell, J. P., 1431
Lontz, J. F., 2178
Lord, A. H., 1111
Lorenz, W., 1572
Lorum Fibre Co., 1865
Louzos, D. V., 666
Love, G. R., 2157
Love, R. M., 993
Lovell, W. G., 2049
Lowe, H. R., 1776
Lowe, W., 646, 855, 1813
Lowenstein, M., 1857
Loy, J. W., 1855
Lubbock, I., 830
Lüben, R., 585
Lubrizol Corpn., 1237, 1479
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., 255, 909, 1855
Luce, E. M., 2101
Luchterowa, A., 1517
Luening, W. D., 587
Lugoi, G., 1975
Luke, W. J., 1372
Lummus Co., 92, 107, 581, 1155, 1167, 1185, 1746, 1762, 2175
Lunb, E. C., 1751
Lund, B., 1438
Lundberg, B. K. O., 1855
Lundberg Explorations Ltd., 1878
Lundberg, H. T. F., 1878
Lungberg, L. A., 582
Lungi Gesellschaft fuer Waermetechnik m.b.H., 1208
Lupfer, G. L., 982
Lüpke, H., 1238
Luten, D. B., 980, 1051
Lynch, C. S., 105, 796, 2128
Lynch, J. F., 1422
Lynd, W. E., 1118
Lynes Inc., 1294
Lynes, J., 1294
Lynn, L., 1280
Lynn Products Co., 1436
Lysholm, A., 1274, 1855
Lytle, M. L., 1268, 1655, 1957

McAdams, D. R., 1755
McAfee, J., 1760
MacAfee, M. W., 334
McAleer, W. J., 256
McAlister, L. C., 187
McAteer, J. H., 453
McAulay, A. E., 1268
Macaulay, M., 534
Macauley, J. B., 824
McBride, B. V., 1237
McBride, E. B., 2169
McBroom, H. L., 1800
McCandless, E. L., 2055
McCants, H. C., 1350
McCarthy, H. M., 1882
McCarta, J. F., 1219
McCaulay, D. A., 1246
McCleary, C. D., 368
McCleary, R. F., 788
McClellan, P. P., 1246
McClellan, W. R., 1189
McClendon, E. A., 11771
McClendon, W. R., 1709
McCloud, D. M., 1967
McClung, C. F., 534
McClure, F. T., 2034
McCone, A., 1153
McConomy, H. F., 766
McCoy, C. J., 717
McCoy, P. E., 1240
McCracken, E. A., 1454
McCue, C. F., 440
McCuen, C. L., 1096
McCullough Tool Co., 717, 1709
McCutcheon, John W., 198, 456, 882
McDermott, J. P., 218, 1237, 2166
McDonal, F. J., 1520
MacDonald, B., 1679
MacDonald, C. R., 1818
McDonald, D. P., 64
McDonald, D. T., 981
McDonald, G. E., 2030
McDonald, J. F., 526
Macdonald, R. T., 854
McDonald, S. R., 805
McDonnell Aircraft Corpn., 1973
McDonnell, C. C., 1636
MacDougall, F. M., 1303
McDowell, C. M., 1973
McElhinney, T. R., 1451
McEwen, E., 633
Macey, J. H., 666
McFarland, F. R., 1093
McGaffey–Taylor Corpn., 717
McGarvey, F. X., 1322
McGee, R. V., 796

McGovern, L. J., 1161, 1211
McGrath, H. G., 587, 1208, 1756, 1893, 1900
MacGregor, P. S., 1882
McGuire, W. J., 212
Mack, G. M., 1068
Mack, G. P., 1472, 1938
McKee, L. C., 2055
McKetta, J. J., 1593, 1769
McKibben, R. F., 1809
Mackie, W. F., 2000
McKinley, B. R., 40
McKinley, J. B., 1367
McKinney, C. M., 148
McKinney, D. D., 100
McKinney, H. E., 1698
McKinney, J. F., 363
McKinnis, A. C., 666, 1208
McKlveen, J. R., 1280
McKnight, J. R., 315
MacLaren, F. H., 855
McLaren, J., 1159
McLaughlin, G. F., 69
McLaughlin, P. L., 517
McLaughlin, W. T., 875
McLaughan, R. B., 1169
MacLean, A. F., 1762
McLean, J. O., 1762
McLean, P. L., 534
McLeod, G. D., 1813
McLeod, R. C., 1274
McLoughlin, P. L., 1693
McMillan, F. M., 102
MacMillan, R. H., 236
McMurdy, P. A., 40
McNab, J. G., 256, 620, 1237
McNamara, T. L., 575
McNaughton, D. A., 918
McNeill, J. M., 717
MacPherson, E. S., 1841
McPherson, R. R., 660
McQueen, D. M., 207
MacSporran, C., 2090
Macune, C. W., 291, 1294
McWhorter, C. J., 747
Maddox, R. N., 356
Magee, J. N., 46
Magin, K. E., 1567, 1898
Maglio, M. M., 202, 1063
Mago, B. F., 2182
Magoffin, J. E., 855
Mahan, J. E., 102, 663
Mahan, M. H., 2178
Mahan, R. I., 1294
Mahler, G. T., 2161
Mahler, J., 666
Mahler, P., 1244
Mahlke, E. F., 143
Mai, L., 162
Maier, A. R., 1131
Maier, K., 999
Maker, J. L., 1196
Maki, C. J., 1350
Malaney, G., 893
Malcolmson, J., 745
Malin, J. B., 1097, 1488
Mallick, E. A., 1855
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 1819
Mallison, H., 191, 607, 1042
Mallory, G. D., 1189
Malm, I. L., 96
Maloney Crawford Tank and Manufacturing Co., 1118
Maloney, J. O., 1326
Malpas, W. E., 612
Mammen, H. E., 1208
Mankowich, A., 1246
Mann, R. W., 1287
Mannes, L., 783, 981, 1762
Manning, G. K., 740
Manser, D. N., 1818
Mansfield, W. P., 2083
Mansion, H. D., 632
Manson, N., 799
Mapstone, G. E., 606, 1283, 1915
Marathon Corpn., 187
Maratta, R., 235
Marchal, R. H., 229
Marek, L. F., 388
Mari, A., 1783
Mariani, E., 1921
Maricelli, J. J., 922
Marity, J. M., 1208
Markert, F., 585
Markovic, T., 895, 1263–4
Marks, C. B., 909, 1274
Marks, H. C., 471
Marling, P. E., 666, 1068
Marous, L. F., 1189
Marschner, R. F., 387, 2011
Marsel, C. J., 1061, 1468, 1640
Marsh, G. A., 292
Marshall, J. A., 2012
Marshall, L. J., 334
Marshall, S. J. E., 1294
Marshall, T. A., 1914
Marshall, W. R., 1325
Mart, L. T., 325
Martel, C. S., 1488
Marter, A., 868
Martes, R. W., 1813
Martin, C. W. G., 836
Martin, D., 1303
Martin, E. J., 1230
Martin, H. M., 114
Martin, H. Z., 796, 1185, 1208, 1762
Martin, J., 971
Martin, J. G., 1155
Martin, J. S., 1930
Martin, P. W., 734
Martin, W. L., 79
Marwil, S. J., 1984
Maschinenfabr. Augsberg-Nurnberg A.G., 1227, 1973
Mascuch, J. J., 1855
Maslan, F. D., 2031
Maslyk, F. J., 72
Mason, E. A., 1990
Mason, J. W., 351
Mason, R. B., 796, 1900
Massey, L., 628
Massiot, L., 1128, 1167
Masterson, E. C., 540
Mastin, T. W., 626, 1237
Mathews, H. A., 1125
Mathias, E. V., 1478
Mathias, T. W., 1976
Mathieson Chemical Corpn., 987, 1819, 1938
Mathy, E. V., 985
Matlack, J. D., 1454
Matlack, R. K., 1294
Matteson, R., 1416
Matthews, D. T., 734
Matthews, J. B., 1440
Matthews, V. P., 1488
Mattox, W. J., 113
Mattson, G. W., 1825
Matuszak, A. H., 170, 1825
Matuszak, M. P., 1374, 2019
Maurer, L., 1450
Maurer, M. H., 1387
Mauss, F., 823
Mavity, J. M., 368, 1185
Maxcy, W. J., 2182
May and Baker Ltd., 1825
May, N. C., 361
May, W. G., 1756
Mayer, G., 1379
Mayer, R. G., 1128
Mayfield, E. E., 1068
Mayfield, F. D., 344, 357
Mayhew, E. J., 1699
Mayhew, R. L., 199, 334
Mayland, B. J., 587, 796, 1208, 1387, 1762
Maynard, J. T., 2128
Maytag Corpn., 1189
Mazurk, L. R., 1268
Meader, A. L., 877
Meadors, V. G., 40, 942
Mechanical Tests of Lubricants Panel, I.P., 636
Mecklin, R. W., 1316
Mecorney, J. W., 1167
Meddick, L. D., 1118
Medlock, R. S., 1416
Meerbott, W. K., 1189
Meijer, R. H. M., 666
Meisel, S. L., 399
Meisenheimer, K., 1887
Mejak, M., 2102
Mekler, L. A., 1134
Melamed, S., 1451
Melan, R., 1369
Melby, A. O., 1026
Mellies, N. J., 1702
Melpolder, F. W., 410
Menaul, P. L., 527
Mencher, E., 1514
Mengel, A. C., 1227
Menkall, J. W., 1113
Menn, J. J., 1379
Mennecier, M., 49
Menneer, J., 6, 267, 537–8
Menzer, D. N., 1240
Mercier, E., 1425
Merims, R., 967
Mering, J., 1396
Merker, R. L., 646, 1037
Merla Tool Corpn., 40
Merley, S. R., 2174
Merriam, C. J., 69
Merrill, D. R., 978
Merritt, J. W., 2
Merten, E., 814
Mertens, E. T., 573
Mertzweiller, J. K., 1167, 1903
Mesh, T. J., 552
Mesinger, W. F., 92
Messiez-Poche, J., 2079
Metallges A.G., 100–1, 113, 771, 980–1, 993, 1173, 1196, 1356, 1379, 1405, 1440, 1762
Metcalfe, T. B., 351
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., 1167
Mewes, R., 1826
Meyer, C., 1118
Meyer, H. C., Jr., 2176
Meyer, H. H. M., 255
Meyer, J., 1776
Meyer, L. S., 229
Meyer, P., 993
Meyer, R. E., 1607
Meyer, R. H. M., 1762
Meyers, C. O., 1196
Meyers, D. C., 309
Meyerson, S., 412
Meynig, R. E., 1882
Meyrick, T. J., 1068
Mezhlumov, —, 514
Michael, V. F., 796, 1167
Michael, W., 999, 1369
Michaels, A. E., 1040
Michel, J. M., 1072
Middleton, J. F., 1220
Middleton, W. A., 1722
Middleton, W. G., 1865
Midlam, E. W., 1581
Miedbrodt, C., 1215
Mielnikowa, B., 153
Miescher, K., 1572
Mika, T. F., 1253
Mikeska, L. A., 188, 1237, 1246, 1440, 1818
Miketta, C. A., 1709
Mikheev, M. A., 555
Mikiewicz, M., 591
Mikita, J. J., 1788, 1926
Milberger, E. C., 1807
Milbers, A., 980
Miller, A. J., 981, 2009
Miller, C. B., 1387
Miller, C. S., 1504
Miller, E. B., 2009
Miller, F. E., 1384
Miller, F. F., 1189

Miller, F. M., 1434
Miller, H. C., 1447
Miller, I. A., 1303
Miller, J. W., 163
Miller, L. A., 1825
Miller, R. C., 437
Miller, R. J., 2174
Miller, R. W., 1364
Miller, S. A., 1320
Miller, W. H., 1315
Miller, W. T., 666, 2128
Milliken, T. H., 363, 1359, 1911
Millington, J. W., 1922
Mills, G. A., 1358–9, 1903
Mills, I. W., 812, 1894
Mills, K. N., 1720
Milne, A. A., 631
Miltner, D. E., 1962
Minachev, Kh. M., 600
Minard, G. W., 338
Minich, A., 1058, 1113
Mink, L. D., 666
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 438
Minton, J. P., 33
Miron, S., 107
Misian, L. W., 848
Mitchell, J. M., 2019
Mitchell, L. A., 987
Mitchell, R. G., 796
Mitchell, R. J., 374
Mixon, L. W., 646
Moak, O. W., 2136
Möbius, K., 232
Mock, T. M., 1125
Modrovsky, J., 1973
Moehrle, E., 837
Mohr, U., 1030
Mohrhauer, P., 1409
Mohtadi, M. F., 1005–6
Moldenhauer, O., 981
Molinero, R., 730–2
Möller, H., 2021
Molnar, E. G., 680
Molnar, N. M., 1936
Moloney, J. S., 1633
Molstedt, B. V., 1940
Monbrun, J., 868
Monnot, G., 1502
Monsanto Chemical Co., 102, 207, 235, 379, 582, 585, 666, 796, 875, 987, 1068, 1196, 1244, 1440, 1451, 1819, 1825, 1830, 1936, 1938, 2128, 2174, 2178
Monson, L. T., 608, 1830
Montgomery, C. W., 1387
Montgomery, W. C., 2159
Moody, L. E., 1930
Moon, D. M., 720, 1710
Moon, J., 521
Moore, F. J., 1191
Moore Inc., 1425
Moore, J. B., 1436
Moore, J. C., 1051
Moore, J. W., 304
Moore, P. H., 693
Moore, R. J., 170, 1237
Moore, S. C., 286, 1644
Moore, W. D., 1867
Moorehead, J. R., 909
Moorhouse, D. G., 1113
Moosman, J. A., 1303
Mora, F. M., 1818
More, K. R., 1865
Moreton, D. H., 1237
Morey, A. H., 837
Morgan, B. E., 521, 712, 1706, 1863
Morgan, C. K., 1709
Morgan, D. A., 4
Morgan, F. A., 496
Morgan, J. V., 32
Morgan, M. L., 534
Morgan, T. D., 1721
Morgan, Z. V., 508
Morley, F. W., 1425, 1845
Morley, R. J., 1364
Morosoff, D. A., 1488
Morrell, C. E., 453, 570, 666, 1167, 1189
Morrell, J. C., 100
Morris, C. E., 986
Morris, E. D., 987
Morris, G. A., 349
Morris, J. R., 1440
Morris, K. G., 620
Morris, L. C., 985, 1370
Morris, R. C., 170, 1040, 1051, 1434
Morris, W. L., 1294
Morrow, A. S., 1806
Morrow, M. R., 1279, 1356
Morrow, P. G., 978
Morrow, R. W., 458, 1464
Morton, F., 611–12
Morton, R. W., 640
Morway, A. H., 176
Morway, A. J., 170, 855, 1040, 1237, 1447
Morway, A. L., 855
Moseley, J. T. W., 1855, 1973
Mosher, L. M., 1649
Moss, P. H., 660
Mosteller, J. C., 1797
Mosurski, H., 200, 1618
Motor Wheel Corpn., 163
Mottern, H. O., 2136
Moutlon, H. R., 666
Mounce, W. D., 33
Mowry, D. T., 1244, 1451, 1936
Moyer, F. B., 60
Moyer, M. I., 475, 1072
Mrstik, A. V., 1191
Mueller, F. G., 534
Mühlendyck, W., 1621
Müller, E., 2073
Müller, G., 1762
Müller, H., 1454
Müller, H. K., 587
Müller, P. M., 771
Müller, W., 716
Mulliinix, G. E., 2101
Mullins, B. P., 1784–6
Munday, J. C., 1364, 1756
Munderloh, H., 182
Mungen, R., 1762
Murdock, F. L., 1775
Murdock, T. B., 1855
Murphy, C. M., 855, 1437
Murphy, J. J., 2055
Murphy, L. J., 1152, 1314, 1552
Murphy, W. I. R., 448
Murray, J. V., 358
Murray, M. T., 33
Murray, W. S., 1434
Muscott, L. W., 1757
Muskat, M., 1985
Musselman, J. M., 855
Myers, D. N., 2066
Myers, J. W., 100, 1760
Myhill, A. R., 1569, 2091
Myhr, H. G., 909

N. V. Bataafsche Petroleum Mij., 107, 113, 170, 993
N. V. Onderzoekingsinstitut Research, 1819
N. V. Vereenigde Stearine Kaarsenfabrieken "Gouda-Apollo," 980
Nagle, W. M., 1903
Nahin, P. G., 2101
Nahstoll, G. A., 138
Nallinger, F. K. H., 1855
Nance, W. T., 747
Napier, D., and Son Ltd., 1488
Nardone, R. M., 1855
Nartsissov, B., 1915
Nashan, P., 1387, 1762
Nast, P. N., 1294
Natho, P. J., 49
National Distillers Products Corpn., 187
National Lead Co., 40, 315, 521, 942
National Supply Co., 1294
National Tank Co., 49, 1196
Natland, M. L., 40
Natta, G., 789
Naugle, J. J., 1196
Navarin, R. E., 1852
Nebeck, H. J., 1903
Nebolsine, R., 1303
Neely, J. S., 1244
Neff, 170, 1237
Neher, C. M., 1825, 2027
Neher, H. T., 1825
Neidiger, —, 231
Neilon, C. R., 1294
Nelly, H. M., 400
Nelson, C. C., 575
Nelson, H. W., 1043
Nelson, I. W. L., 2167
Nelson, J. F., 796, 1068, 2019, 2128
Nelson, J. W., 875
Nelson, K. J., 1911, 2136
Nelson, K. L., 2020
Nelson, N. A., 534
Nelson, N. L., 1738
Nelson, W. L., 1147, 1981
Neppe, S. L., 647–9
Nerad, A. J., 1488
Nestle, A. C., 40
Neubert, U., 1223
Neumann, A., 315
Neumann, E., 1913
Neuworth, M. B., 1893
Nevins, S. L., 1387
New, T. M., 1086
Newberg, R. G., 1472
Newberry, G., 1825
Newby, T. H., 1440
Newby, W. E., 2048
Newcomer, J. S., 2136
Neweling, H., 796, 1367
Newey, H. A., 587
New Jersey Zinc Co., 2161
Newton, L. W., 1068
Newton, W. M., 351
Nex, R. W., 1836
Niagara Alkali Co., 1246
Nichols, C. R., 1111
Nichols, C. W., 1237
Nichols, J., 673, 1819
Nichols, R. L., 2139
Nichols, R. P., 505
Nichols, W. T., 1196
Nicholson, E. W. S., 1196, 1250, 1364
Nickels, J. E., 1193
Niclause, M., 2035
Nicolai, L. A., 1940
Nicolay, A. A., 1454
Niehaus, E. J., 993
Nielsen, J. P., 1875
Nielsen, R. F., 149
Nienburg, H., 113
Nijveld, H. A. W., 860
Niles–Bement–Pond Co., 1855
Nisiyama, S., 1515
Nissan, A. H., 611
Nixon, A. C., 980
Nobbs, C. G., 1436
Nobel, A. P. P., 1998
Nobel, P., 577
Nolan, K. G., 187
Noll, H. D., 1566
Noll, W., 1440
Nolting, H. F., 959
Nonnenmacher, H., 101, 113, 162, 587, 796, 835, 1030, 1367, 1374, 1387, 1434, 1451
Nooy, B. V., 1734
Norcross, A. S., 1906
Nord, M., 452
Nordström, V. F. A., 1488
Norell, K. T., 334
Norris, H. D., 1825, 2182
Norrish, R. G. W., 2148

North, A. K., 255
Northup, R. P., 1671
Norton, C. L., 2174
Norton, J. L., 1837
Norton, S. H., 1488
Nottes, E. G., 964
Nottes, G., 1915
Notthoff, T., 771
Nougaro, J., 1868
Nowak, M., 1113
Noyes, E., 1819
Nozaki, K., 1369
Nunn, T. J., 2166
Neodex Products Co., 1113
Nüsslein, J., 1440
Nutt, C. W., 1005–6
Nuttall, J. M., 426

O. and S. Bearing Co., 170
Oakes, E. J., 1973
Oakwood, T. S., 256
Oberkobusch, R., 1454
Oberlin, L. M., 1765
Oberlink, D. R., 855
Oblad, A. G., 774, 1359, 1903
Obuchowics, Z., 518
Ockert, C. E., 1167
Ockert, E. E., 1171
O'Connor, W. J. F., 1185
Odell, W. W., 1911
O'Donnell, R. E., 1294
Oele, A. P., 669
Oertel, J., 1351
Oesterling, W. A., 5
Oettinger, W., 101, 587, 796, 835, 1434, 1367
Offenhauer, R. D., 399
Ogle, H. M., 1855
Ogorzaly, H. J., 1185, 1208, 1894
Ohlsol, E. O., 1167
Ohman, J., 33
Ohme, W., 782, 1572
Oil Base Inc., 942
Oil Center Tool Co., 521, 1865, 2101
Okamoto, A., 1156
O'Leary, C. M., 1865
Olin, H. L., 1551
Oliver, R. C., 1990
Olney, R. B., 1356
Olsen, E. M., 2101
Olsen, G. F., 1232
Olsen, J. L., 1748
Olson, C. C., 946
Olson, C. R., 1716
Olson, L. E., 1819
Olson, R. W., 984
O'Meara, W. J., 1616, 1742
Oosterhout, J., 745
Oosterhout, J. C. D., 1760
Opfell, J. P., 2032
Oppenheim, A. K., 1404
Oppenheim, V., 1728
Oppermann, F., 850
Orchin, M., 347, 406, 1157
O'Rear, J. G., 1437
Organick, E. J., 294
Ormsby, R. R., 734
Orr, C. M., 69, 552, 1882
Orr, R. J., 2144
Orthner, L., 646
Ortloff, J. E., 2101
Osmose Wood Preserving Co., 187
Osoba, J. S., 1300
Ostaszewski, J., 2103
Othmer, D. F., 340–1, 1586
Otis Engineering Corpn., 1294
Otis, H. C., 734
Otto, F. P., 170, 1237
Otto, M., 1369
Otvos, J. W., 2017
Ousterhout, R. S., 301
Overbaugh, W. V., 982, 993, 1936
Owen, J. E., 1114, 1294
Owen, J. J., 207
Owen, J. R., 100, 796
Owtram, T. C., 834

Pabco Products Inc., 207
Pabst, P., 1367
Packard Motor Car Co., 909, 1274, 1855, 1973
Packie, J. W., 575, 1762
Padbury, J. J., 1040
Padovani, C., 816–17, 1394
Page, J. S., 40, 717, 1294
Page, W. H., 646
Page Oil Tools Inc., 40, 717, 1294
Paget, W. W., 1891
Painter, E. O., 1973
Paist, W. D., 1454
Pall, D. B., 1992
Palmer, F. S., 458, 1464
Palmer, G. H., 1208
Palmer, J. S., 1894
Palsulich, J., 1794
Pan American Production Co., 49
Pan American Refining Corpn., 105, 1068, 1891, 2019
Pancake, E., 1111
Paraszozak, W., 516, 2100
Parducci, W. J., 1855
Pardun, H., 998
Parekh, R. H., 1166
Park, F. R., 1328
Park, H. F., 102, 1819, 1830, 2128
Parker, E., 1472, 1938
Parker, J. A., 117, 1580
Parker, M. E., 1266, 1650, 1652, 1960, 1963
Parker, P. T., 379
Parker Industrial Products Ltd., 717
Parks, A. S., 2101
Parks, J. M., Jr., 916
Parks, M. H., 717
Parmentier, R. R., 1244
Parmet, J., 1244
Parr, T., 660
Parrish, C. I., 1472
Parry, H. L., 2178
Parry, R. E., 1244
Parsons, C., 1294
Parsons, C. A., 1855
Parsons, E. D., 1721
Partch, J. G., 170, 797
Partridge, F. M., 1879
Partridge, W. A., 825
Pass, A., 1460, 1462
Passega, R., 930
Passino, H. J., 1900
Passino, R. J., 666
Patent and Licensing Corpn., 1818
Paterson, E. V., 1233
Paton, H., 1306
Patri, H., 1572
Patrick, T. M., 1068
Pattenden, W. C., 855, 1237
Patterson, J. A., 783
Patterson, W. S., 1387
Pauer, O., 857
Paul, W. H., 476
Pauls, J. T., 2061
Paulson R., 1020
Pawlowski, J., 35
Paxton, A. W., 937
Payne, J. Q., 1454
Payne, J. W., 773, 1997
Payne, L. L., 288
Payne, W. H., 255
Peabody Engineering Corpn., 837, 2055
Pearce, K. G., 1749
Pearsall, H. W., 2020
Pearson, F. G., 582
Pearson, H. B., 1387
Pearson, J. M., 797
Pearson, R. E., 40
Pease, Anthony Equipment Co., 1379
Pechiney Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques, 217
Peery, N. E., 1185
Peet, N. P., 1155
Peletier, L. A., 815
Pelipetz, M. G., 986, 1380
Penfield, C. S., 40
Penick, J. E., 985, 1196
Penn Controls Inc., 255
Penn–Dixie Cement Corpn., 1350
Pennington, E. N., 1984
Pennington, W. A., 2178
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., 660
Penz, W., 1393
Perfect Circle Corpn., 1488
Perfection Stove Co., 2055
Perforating Guns Atlas Corpn., 1113
Perkins, C. L., 308
Perkins, J. A., 1298
Perkins, J. J., 1440
Perkins, J. L., 207
Permann, K., 92, 999
Perrin-Bonnet, I., 1396
Perry, C. W., 666
Perry, E., 323
Perry, G. L., 1440, 1813
Perry, M. E., 1911
Perry, S. F., 371
Perry, W. A., 978
Peters, C. F., 666
Peters, C. M., 1303
Peters, E. F., 796
Peters, J. G., 855, 2055
Peters, K., 777, 802, 1367, 1387
Peters, W. H., 1790
Peterson, C. L., 1340
Peterson Filters and Engineering Co., 1340
Peterson, G., 33
Peterson, R. A., 1743
Peterson, W. H., 1440, 1813
Petri, H., 113
Petrocarbon Ltd., 1167, 1185
Petroleum Gases Panel, I.P., 602
Petrolite Corpn., 49, 218, 379, 475, 797, 999, 1387, 1472, 1830, 1906, 2182
Petrov, A. D., 1010
Petrovicki, H., 1416
Pettigrove, J. R., 40
Petty, O. S., 2098
Petukhov, B. S., 2118
Peukert, E., 1762
Pevere, E. F., 671
Pfanmüller, W., 771
Pfennig, R. F., 1897
Pfirrmann, T. W., 1387
Phaneuf, E. A., 1855
Philadelphia Valve Co., 552
Philip, J. B., 1752
Phillips, G. E., 1828
Phillips Laboratories Inc., 255
Phillips Petroleum Co., 33, 40, 69, 92, 96–7, 98, 100, 102, 104, 113, 127, 187–8, 207, 334, 358, 379, 488, 552, 575, 582, 587, 646, 660, 666, 783, 796–7, 875, 894, 978, 980–2, 985, 987, 993, 1068, 1111, 1113, 1128, 1155, 1171, 1173, 1188–9, 1196, 1208, 1237, 1246, 1294, 1346, 1350, 1364, 1367, 1369–70, 1375, 1387, 1393, 1440, 1451, 1488, 1709, 1743, 1755–6, 1760, 1762, 1765, 1813, 1825, 1830, 1855, 1865, 1890, 1894, 1900–1, 1903, 1906, 1911, 1973, 1983, 2009, 2019, 2090, 2098, 2128, 2136, 2174, 2178
Phillips, R. A., 1709
Philpot, T .H., 1107

Phrix-Werke A.G., 981
Pianfetti, J. A., 796
Piatkiewicz, R., 520
Piatowski, R., 940
Picard, F., 821
Picardi, E. A., 1146
Pichler, H., 794
Pickart, D. E., 1762
Pickles, D., 2056
Pier, M., 162, 796, 1030, 1188–9, 1364, 1367, 1387, 1434, 1436, 1451, 1614
Pierce, Le M., 1118
Pierce, T. H., 1851
Piercey, A. G. A., 1609
Pierotti, G. J., 796, 993
Pierson, R. E., 1606
Piesbergen, W. R., 1451
Pietsch, P., 168
Piety, R. G., 33, 1111, 1855, 2098
Pigford, R. L., 1348
Pigott, C. R., 2101
Pigott, R. J. S., 1812
Pigrais, R., 798
Pilar, J., 2075
Pilger, A. C., 1802
Pines, H., 104, 584, 1193, 1208, 1246, 1819, 1825, 1895, 2019, 2174
Pingrey, G., 745
Pinker, A. H., 1451
Pinkney, P. S., 207
Pino, P., 789
Pipparelli, E., 819
Piros, J. J., 814
Pirson, S. J., 919
Pistor, H. J., 1208, 1454, 1623
Pitt, H. M., 379
Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Co., 875, 1387
Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., 796, 1893
Pittsburgh Corning Corpn., 438
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 207, 2178
Pitzer, E. W., 1364
Pitzl, G., 987
Plank, N., 69
Plantfeber, J. M., 1440
Plauth, E., 1364
Pleeth, S. J. W., 833
Pleticka, W. J., 1000
Pletke, K., 1167
Plummer, H. C., 1406, 1535
Pluys, P., 2079
Podbielniak, W. G., 980
Pohl, W., 1237
Pohle, W. P., 1436
Polaroid Corpn., 400
Poll, H. F., 972
Pollack, H., 113
Pollack, M. A., 1956
Pollard, A., 1209
Polinow, F. J., Jr., 202
Pollock, H. B., 2160
Pollock, J. F., 1606
Pollock, L. W., 783, 985
Polly, O. L., 1068
Polymer Corpn., 2019
Pons, L., 394
Poole, A. J., 415
Poole, D. M., 909
Poor and Co., 875
Popkin, A. H., 188, 1040, 1440, 1813
Porocel Corpn., 363
Portch, G. C., 674
Porter, C. R., 807
Porter, F. W. B., 993
Porter, G., 2148
Porter, J. L., 1727
Porter, L. M., 1346
Potter, R. I., 2090
Potts, E. L., 1882
Poulter, T. C., 1111
Powell, A. R., 101
Powell, B. D., 2146
Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd., 1274, 1488, 1855
Powter, G. J., 1855
Prange, F. A., 210
Pratt, B. C., 207
Pratt, T. W., 1196
Prendergast, J. J., 1274
Prescott, N. F., 127
Prestle, K. H., 183–4
Preston, S. T., 120, 1594
Price, D., 1941
Price, J. A., 666, 1068
Price, N. C., 909, 1274
Prichard, W. W., 188
Prien, C. H., 445, 1456
Priestlet, W., Jr., 385
Pritchard, J. E., 987
Pritchard, J. F., 400
Pritzker, G. G., 1440
Pritzker, L., 660, 1451
Procopi, J., 87, 588, 1584
Proctor and Gamble Co., 1244, 1830
Proell, W. A., 666, 1246
Proper, G., 1733
Prout, W. D., 570
Prutton, C. F., 1479
Pugh, W. E., 1983
Purcell, W. R., 942, 1870
Purdue Research Foundation, 666
Purdy, R. B., 1793
Pure Oil Co., 40, 100, 107, 305, 734, 1244, 1268
Purex Corpn., 1051
Puryear, O. P., 170
Putnam, —, 989
Putt, J. W., 1762
Puzitzkii, K. V., 808
Pyk, T. T., 1488
Pyzel, R., 587

Quaedvleig, M., 2071
Quarles, —, Jr., 1508
Quill, J. S., 957, 973, 1132, 1986
Quimby, W., 745
Quin, D. C., 1387, 2136
Quint, F., 999
Quist, H. A., 797, 1128

Rabkina, A. L., 757
Rabu, J. L. M., 1250
Rachford, H. H., 1768
Rack, P., 1356
Rackley, C. W., 576
Rackus, C. A., 2171
Radmacher, W., 1409
Rager, E., 1015
Ragland, D., 717, 1215
Ragowski, A. R., 1845
Raichle, L., 113, 581
Raley, J. H., 1196, 1346
Rambosek, C. M., 1217
Rammelkamp, E., 1173
Ramsey, D. E., 301
Ramsey, G. H., 40, 2101
Ramsey, K., 2101
Randall, D. G., 980
Randlett, H. E., 1196
Rankin, D. R., 1545, 1763
Ranov, T., 1328
Rappen, F., 1561
Rappl, A., 1097
Rase, H. F., 2112
Rasmussen, R. W., 344
Ratcliff, W. F., 1762
Ratte, H., 570, 771, 1447
Ratzel, E. A., 1046
Raudenbusch, H., 172
Ravilious, C. F., 1589
Rawsthorne, R. E., 1764
Ray, B. R., 1590
Ray, C. A., 1903
Ray, G. C., 1196, 1430, 1762, 1900
Ray, J. L., 1488
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1232
Ray, Robt. H., Inc., 1287
Raybestos-Manhattan Inc., 2022
Rea, H. E., 1164
Read, C. L., 783
Reamer, H. H., 1216, 1403
Rearick, J. S., 102
Redding, R. J., 1974
Redlich, O., 1155
Reed, H. C., 1903, 2009
Reed, P., 542, 737, 1529
Reed Roller Bit Co., 40, 1865
Reed, T. M., 1903
Reed, W. H., 2178
Reeder, F., 987
Rees, R., 1505
Reese, F. E., 323
Reese, R. R., 188
Reeside, J. B., Jr., 272
Reeves, E. J., 1235
Reeves, F., 1527
Regan Forge and Engineering Co., 1113
Regan, L. J., Jr., 928
Regel, O., 1762
Reagents of the University of California, 1893
Reggio, F. C., 1855
Regler, R. B., 378
Rehbein, C. A., 985
Rehner, J., 1253, 2136
Rehner, J., Jr., 385
Reich, I., 880
Reich, W., 1208
Reichertz, P. P., 40
Reichl, H., 2050
Reichl, W., 587
Reid, H. C., 707
Reid, J. A., 987
Reid, R. J., 1454, 2174
Reid, W. D., 612
Reidel, S. C., 74
Reiff, O. M., 170
Reilly, P. M., 1344
Reiners, N. M., 909
Reinhold, R. S., 909
Reiss, R. W., 945
Reitz, O., 113, 1367, 1436
Reman, G. H., 92
Reppe, W., 584, 999, 1208, 1387, 2027
Research Corpn., 814
Research Products Corpn., 1440, 1451
Resek, M., 2055
Resen, F. L., 1835
Reuttener Textilwerke, 587
Reveal, W. S., 369, 1372
Rex, W. A., 796, 1185, 1208, 1911
Reyher, R. E., 2191
Reynolds, D., 1973
Reynolds, J. A., 1189
Reynolds, P. W., 986, 1185, 1903
Reynolds, S. C., 2111
Reynolds, W. B., 102, 873, 987
Rhea, T. R., 957, 973, 1132, 1986
Rheinpreussen für Bergrau und und Chemie A.G., 1188
Rhoden, M., 703
Rhodes, A., 1237
Rhys-Jones, D. C., 1247
Riblett, E. W., 100, 1208
Ricard, G., 509
Ricardo and Co., 1855
Rice, G. P., 1709
Rice, J. D., 1768
Richards, J. C., 1369
Richards, T. C., 2097
Richardson and Bass, 2101
Richardson, E. L., 1425
Richardson, F. L., 1772
Richardson, G. A., 1536
Richardson, H. L., 334
Richardson, J. G., 1300

Richardson, P. D., 1922
Richardson, R. A., 1087
Richardson, R. W., 1894, 1903
Richardson, W. C., 1303
Richfield Oil Corpn., 40, 1294
Rick, A. W., 174, 177, 179, 1445, 1815, 2065
Rickert, H. F., 660
Ricketts, C. L., 875
Riddell, W. C., 415, 1068
Riddle, R. A., 552
Ridenour, W. P., 875, 1936
Ridgway, J. A., 105
Ried, R. C., 1014
Riedel, G., 1416
Riedel-De Haën A.G., 1572
Riegert, J., 1237
Riehl, L. A., 871
Riesenfeld, F. C., 107, 1379
Riesz, C. H., 1000, 2047
Riethof, G., 1903
Rifkin, E. B., 1782
Rindtorff, E., 875
Ringgenberg, H. I., 1364
Ringham, C. R., 2009
Rings, F., 590
Rinia, H., 1488
Rintoul, W. T., 511
Riordan, M. B., 1125
Rippetoe, J. A., 1832, 2179
Ripple, C. W., 781
Ritter, H., 1451, 2038
Roach, J. R., 1440
Robell, J., 1911
Robert, L., 1408, 1597
Roberti, G., 819, 1291
Roberts, C. C., 122, 714
Roberts, D. L., 55
Roberts, E. N., 646
Roberts, E. S., 1387
Roberts, R., 2145
Robertson, A. E., 1230, 1454
Robertson, D. W., 585
Robertson, N. C., 666
Robeson, M. O., 1746
Robey, R. F., 453
Robinson, E. E., 1813
Robinson, H. A., 218
Robinson, J. B., 1851
Robinson, M. M., 814
Robinson, R. A., 49
Robinson, R. L., 506, 986
Robinson, S. B., 2136
Robinson, S. P., 981, 985, 1350, 1762, 1894, 1903
Robinson, W. E., 1455
Rocchini, A. G., 1072, 2182
Roche, A. F., 1757
Rockwell, R. A., 568
Roddy, T. C., 1760
Rodgers, R. B., 307
Rodman, C. A., 783, 1171
Rodman, E. A., 587
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 487
Roebuck, A. K., 1759
Roediger, J. C., 866, 1208, 2169
Roelen, O., 1367, 1379, 1387
Rogers, A. G., 987, 2166
Rogers, C. C., 218
Rogers, L. F., 666
Rogers, L. R., 1065
Rogers, R. A., 717
Rogers, W. F., 1261
Rohm & Haas Co., 666, 978, 987, 1246, 1451, 1757, 1825
Rohrback, G. H., 534, 1967
Rolf, W., 1179
Roll, K. H., 1070
Rollin, M. L. Y., 809
Rollins, D. O., 1865
Rollman, W. F., 1051
Rolls Royce Ltd., 909, 1097, 1274, 1488, 1855, 1973
Romberg, J. W., 1479
Romeyn, H., 368
Roney, C., 1068
Rope, B. W., 1440
Rose, A., 2008
Rose, H. E., 1303
Rose, H. J., 1454
Rose, W. D., 734
Rosenberg, G., 195
Rosendahl, F., 1054, 1634
Rosenfels, R. S., 187
Rosenstein, L., 187, 585
Rosenstiehl, F. E., 1810
Rosenwald, R. H., 379, 1191, 1196, 2178
Ross, D. W., 1709
Ross, R. K., 1038
Ross, S. D., 87, 588, 1584, 2140
Ross Washer, 1274
Roszkowski, T., 1586
Rota-Apparate and Maschinenbau, 1393
Rotax Ltd., 1813
Roth, H. H., 1068
Roth, W., 33
Rothlisberger, A. C., 1369
Rothrock, R. K., 1973
Rothrock, R. S., 1454
Rotter, E., 113
Rotteri, S., 1428
Rottig, W., 999, 1208, 1350, 1367, 1387, 1756
Roubik, J. R., 1047
Rouit, C., 809
Roush, M. S., 1030
Rousseau, J. C., 1408
Rouzet, L., 1048
Rover Co., 1855
Rowe, D., 1744
Rowe, J. A., 1261
Rowen, F. A., 1185
Rowland, S. P., 987
Rowling, H., 1610, 1668
Rowthell, B. E., 1781
Roxbee-Cox, H., 1848
Royen, P., 101, 1208, 1901
Royer, E. W., 986
Rozhdestvenskaya, I. D., 600
Rüb, F., 1904
Rubens, L. C., 2019
Rubin, B., 1797
Rubin, F. L., 1338
Rubin, L. C., 666, 1208, 1253, 1756, 1900
Rubin, W., 1471
Rubinic, A., 1683
Rucker, J. T., 1268
Rucks, H. E., 837
Rudd, K. H., 1936
Rudel, H. W., 170, 894
Ruehlen, F. N., 1173
Ruehrwein, R. A., 843
Ruh, R. P., 1208
Ruhrchemie A.G., 101, 585, 771, 776, 796, 999, 1208, 1230, 1346, 1350, 1367, 1379, 1387, 1393, 1561, 1756, 1762
Ruhröl G.m.b.H., 101, 1367, 1369
Ruidisch, L. E., 788
Rumberger, G. G., 187
Rumpf, K. K., 768, 2039
Ruof, C. H., 450
Rupe, J. A., 312
Rupp, W. H., 1196, 2022
Ruppert, W., 625
Ruschenberg, E., 1188
Rushman, D. F., 1955
Rushton, I. H., 1318
Rushton, J. H., 319, 332
Russell, A. C., 1303
Russell, F. R., 1755, 2128
Russell, S. A., 2174
Rust, C. F., 1872
Rust, F. F., 1051
Rütgerswerke A.G., 570, 1447
Rutherford, J. J. B., 974-5, 1133, 1336
Rutherford, J. T., 582
Rutledge, T. F., 1813
Ruttenstorfer, W., 1045
Ruys, D. T., 2079
Ryan, J. F., 2008
Ryan, M. A., 69
Ryant, C. J., 315
Rylander, H. G., 644
Ryle, J. J., 170
Rymer, J. W., 1246
Rzasa, M. J., 44

S. A. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Cobain, 102
S. A. Francaise pour la Separation, l'Emulsion et le Melange, 993
S. A. D'Innovations Chimiques, 1454
Saal, R. N. J., 1709
Saarni, W., 1237
Sabina, J. R., 1788
Sabott, F. K., 889
Sachanen, A. N., 1440, 1819
Sachris Development Co., 2101
Sachsse, H., 985, 2136
Saenger, H. H., 1379
Saf-T-Visi Gauge Corpn., 797
Sage, B. H., 1216, 1403, 2032
St. Clair, T. A., 978, 1128
St. John, W. M., 1189, 2178
St. Lucas, F. J., 229
Salathiel, R. A., 1709
Sale, B., 391, 823
Sallmann, R., 1572
Salmon, J. R., 1380
Salt Water Control Inc., 1387
Salustowicz, A., 2099
Samuels, S. C., 1196
Sandberg, C. R., 1871
Sandefur, L. H., 1307
Sanders, H. L., 2182
Sanders, P. A., 1472
Sanderson, R. T., 1040, 1440
Sandford, E. A., 1254
Sandler, R. A., 878
Sandlin, H. L., 1196
Sandoz Ltd., 1819
Sandtrom, N. G., 978
Saner, H. A., 369, 1372
Sans, M. L., 102
Sansom, T. B., 2109
Sarto, J. O., 1973
Sarukanian, G., 1635
Sastri, M. V. C., 354
Sauer, R. W., 410
Sauerwein, K., 985, 1246
Saunders, C. E., 855
Saunders, D. F., 917
Saunders, W. W., 2008
Sauter, W., 590
Savich, T. R., 450
Savoca, J. I., 1567, 1898
Savoy, M., 734
Savoy, M. G., 305
Say, T., 363
Saye, F., 1874
Sayko, A. F., 1830
Scanlan, R. W., 660
Scanley, C. S., 1237
Scaramucci, M. A., 1291
Schaafsma, A., 1565, 1899
Schabelitz, E. J., 671
Schade, E. F., 1364
Schaefer, H., 1405
Schaeffer, D. W., 797
Schaerer, A. A., 993
Schafer, W. C., 888
Schaff, R., 777
Schaffer, E., 1454
Schaffernak, F., 1416
Schafler, A., 1045
Schager, R. J., 1846
Schaifer, R. M., 1094
Schall, A., 100
Schall, J. W., 774
Schalla, R. L., 2030
Schappel, J. W., 1757
Schaub, W., 101

Schauble, O. C., 1155
Scheeline, H. W., 796, 1746
Schell, P., 255
Schellenburg, E., 1760
Schenk, K., 1208
Scherff, W., 1451
Scheuerer, A., 651
Scheuermann, A., 1387, 1454
Scheuing, G., 1387
Scheurer, A., 1932
Schieffelin and Co., 660
Schiel, R., 1592
Schildwachter, H., 1426
Schiller, G., 1379
Schiller, G. R., 1206
Schilling, C. J., 1167
Schilling, H., 1275
Schindler, H., 2153
Schlack, P., 2067
Schlatter, M. J., 2027
Schlenk, H., 999
Schlenk, W., 985, 1397
Schlesinger, A. H., 1936
Schlesinger, H. H., 1244
Schlight, G., 1977
Schlichtling, O., 584, 1208, 1387
Schlumberger, H., 1621
Schlumberger Well Surveying Corpn., 49, 1684, 2101
Schmalenbach, A., 113, 185
Schmalfeldt, H., 151
Schmeling, F., 75, 793
Schmerling, L., 104, 363, 1051, 1246, 1454, 1895, 2029, 2174
Schmidt, B. F., 734
Schmidt, F., 1227, 2079
Schmidt, H. W., 2027
Schmidt, J., 113, 1350
Schmidt, W., 1015, 1023
Schmidt, W. J., 1185
Schmiechen, G., 1393
Schmitt, G. T., 929
Schmitt, K., 875
Schmitz, A., 771
Schmitz, F. W., 666
Schnackenberg, W. D., 1456
Schneider, A., 1451, 2130
Schneider, H. G., 987, 1379
Schnieder, K. W., 1762
Schneider, W., 101
Schnelle, K., 590
Schöberl, H., 141
Schoen, R. W., 1303
Schoenholz, D., 666
Schoeppner, K. P., 229
Schollig, A., 1350
Scholven Chemie, 100
Schommer, W., 646, 1440
Schön, E., 451
Schowalter, C. H., 1274
Schrader, G., 646, 660
Schreiber, W., 778
Schremp, F. W., 713
Schroeder, C. W., 673
Schroeder, H. J., 1237
Schueder, G. M., 1436
Schule, E. C., 1454
Schulman, F., 594
Schultze, G. R., 130, 851, 1767
Schultze, K., 1249
Schulz, F., 1028
Schyls, T. R., 909
Schulze, K., 1572
Schulze, W., 1447
Schulze, W. A., 987
Schuman, S. C., 2014
Schutte, A. H., 92, 581, 1185, 1762, 2175
Schütze, M., 989
Schütze, W., 178
Schwatz, C. E., 1994
Schwarz, A., 1274
Schearzer, C. G., 188, 1051
Schweizerische Lokomotiv-und Maschinenfabrik, 229
Schweyer, H. E., 2155
Schytil, F., 981
Scientific Development Co., 1364
Scientific Oil Compounding Co., 875
Scirocco, —, 2079
Scivally, B. M., 1294
Scivally, H. R., 40
Scofield, R. C., 1891
Scott, A. K., 2022
Scott, D. H., 1111
Scott, F., 1700
Scott, F. L., 1882
Scott, F. S., 2169
Scott, J. W., 97, 1379, 1750
Scott, L. B., 1125
Scott, W. R., 1967
Scotty, C. B., 715, 1293
Scovill, W. E., 797
Scully, S. M., 170
Searle, D. F., 877
Searle, N. E., 1825
Sears, G. W., 1246, 1454
Seavill, A. J., 1066
Seavey, G. C., 1684
Sedille, M. H. L., 1097, 1488, 1855
Seed, L., 207
Seekamp, D., 1379
Seelig, H. S., 447, 1383
Seemann, W., 847
Seevers, J. F., 1307
Sef, F., 2122
Segall, B. Z., 233, 491, 700, 911
Segall, G. H., 987, 1068
Seger, F. M., 1813
Segesseman, E., 1936
Segurs, M. A., 1903
Seidler, C., 660
Seifarth, J. H., 390
Seismograph Service Corpn., 33, 504, 1287, 1983
Selas Corpn of America, 978
Selburg, J. P., 5121
Selindh, H. S., 1154
Sell, G., 1493
Selleck, F. T., 2032
Sellers, C. F., 1287
Sellick, F. T., 1403
Selund, R. B., 959, 1173
Semenov, N. N., 2147
Senatokoff, N. K., 1474
Sensel, E. E., 372
Separator Nobel A.B., 1173
Sergienko, S. R., 757
Sernec, R., 1418
Serniuk, G. E., 2128
Serpinskii, V. V., 1012
Serres, J. P. J., 2178
Sesso, L. M., 187
Seubold, F. H., 2136
Sewell, B. W., 40, 1709, 1983
Sexauer, W., 1185
Seymour, D. C., 1189
Shabaker, H. A., 363
Shaeffer, D. W., 1906
Shaffer, S. S., 1577
Shalit, H., 993, 1360
Shallenberger, L. K., 1718
Shand, E. W., 985
Shane, N. C., 1068
Shapiro, H., 409, 440, 2027
Shapleigh, J. H., 1264
Shatz, R. H., 2120
Shaw, J. M., 187
Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., 1454
Shchelkin, K. I., 1667
Shea, H. W., 1567, 1898
Sheak, E. F., 1294
Sheerman, F. R., 1748
Sheldahl, D. B., 218
Shellenberger, R., 415
Shell Development Co., 33, 40, 69, 92, 96, 102, 113, 127, 170, 185, 187–8, 207, 229, 363, 475, 521, 582, 585, 587, 660, 666, 673, 717, 747, 796, 814, 855, 898, 942, 980, 985, 993, 999, 1040, 1043, 1051, 1068, 1118, 1155, 1167, 1185, 1189, 1196, 1208, 1237, 1246, 1253, 1268, 1346, 1356, 1369, 1379, 1387, 1440, 1454, 1479, 1709, 1743, 1762, 1813, 1819, 1825, 1836, 1865, 1903, 1911, 1929, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1967, 1973, 2019, 2027, 2136, 2161, 2174, 2178
Shelley, C. W., 576
Shelley, T., 909
Shenk, W. J., 1048, 1451
Shephard, F. P., 257
Sherborne, J. E., 1865
Sherman, J., 1395
Sherman, T. H., 334
Sherwin-Williams Co., 1232, 1819
Sherwood, P. W., 150, 662, 665, 887, 954, 992, 1187, 1190, 1205, 1453, 1622, 1630, 1823, 1988, 2025, 2068, 2070
Shewell, C. T., 1279
Shibata, K., 1366
Shiels, B., 543
Shiffler, W. H., 379
Shimizu, T., 364
Shimp, H. G., 334
Shirk, J. F., 1488
Shirk R. M., 1903
Shirland, A. F., 1472
Shmidl, A. J., 1246, 1938
Shobe, H. E., 1155
Shock, D. A., 217
Shoemaker, B. H., 666, 1367
Shoemaker, M. J., 1440, 1451
Shokal, E. C., 102, 587, 673, 2178
Short, G. H., 796
Short, J. N., 113, 207
Showalter, J. C., 170, 1938
Shreve, R. N., 370
Shriver, D. S., 256
Shugar, G. J., 1454
Shuikin, N. I., 392, 600
Shuldener, H. L., 468
Shulman, H. L., 353
Shultz, J. F., 1387
Shuman, E. C., 80
Shuman, F. R., 1168, 2121
Shumard, R. S., 1637, 1950
Sickesteel, D. T., 1847
Sieb, A., 1051
Siecke, W., 1379
Siebert, E., 980
Siegmann, F., 796
Siemens & Halske A.G., 590, 1416, 1585, 1620
Siemens-Schuchertwerke A.G., 1416, 1440
Siemon, R. H., 2055
Sierra, A. V., 1741
Signal Oil and Gas Co., 521
Silberberg, I. H., 1593, 1769
Silcocks, C. G., 593
Sill, W. R., 40
Silverman, D., 1983
Silverman, M., 660
Silvernail, L. H., 985, 999
Silvis, S. J., 340
Simmonds Accessories Inc., 1488
Simmons, E. L., 343
Simmons, L. G., 1274
Simms, B. K., 97
Simms, R. K., 993, 2009
Simon, E. K., 1865
Simon, F. J., 1973
Simon, W., 1367, 1614
Simon, W. B., 123
Simon, W. E. A., 113
Simonetti, —, 2079
Simons, P., 1440
Simpson, T. P., 363
Sims, F. C., 268
Sinclair Refining Co., 102, 162, 218, 363, 379, 783, 855, 875, 885, 898, 1191, 1208, 1237, 1364, 1387, 1813, 1819, 1911, 1930

Sinclair Research Laboratories Inc., 814, 1174
Singer, E., 320
Singleterry, C. R., 592, 646, 1037
Sinn, G., 1987
Sirola, J., 1362
Sittig, M., 359, 1313
Skaperdas, G. T., 666
Skaric, V., 2156
Skeen, J. R., 879
Skei, T., 796, 1208, 1648, 1958, 2077
Skelton, W. E., 982, 993, 1936
Skinner, H., 1104, 1723
Skinner, W., 352
Slagle, L. E., 309
Slater, F. M., 1294
Slater, W. A., 107
Sliepcevick, C. M., 1198
Sleighthome, J. C., 1066
Sliwinski, W., 250
Sloane-Blabon Corpn., 2169
Slobod, R. L., 1725
Slotterbeck, O. C., 1068
Slunjski, M., 2156
Smalheer, C. V., 626
Small, A. B., 987, 1230
Small, W. O., 978
Smith, A. I., 379
Smith, A. L., 1294
Smith, A. R., 1196
Smith, C. E., 1068
Smith, C. H., 1882
Smith, C. O., 1833
Smith, C. W., 1120, 1246, 1280
Smith, D. E., 580
Smith, D. H., 229
Smith, E. A., 72, 634
Smith, E. R., 1116
Smith, F. M., 985, 1370, 1762, 2136
Smith, G. E. P., 1454
Smith, H. G., 170, 855, 1040, 1936, 2055, 2178
Smith, H. M., 148, 396, 2043
Smith, J. C., 591
Smith, J. M., 984, 1014, 1994
Smith, J. O., 107, 162, 1230, 1440, 1762
Smith, J. R., 449, 993
Smith, J. R. P., 686, 1972
Smith, J. V., 2136
Smith, L. W., 40
Smith, M. K., 666
Smith, P. V., 188, 855, 1237, 1472, 1891, 2166
Smith, P. V., Jr., 256, 453
Smith, R. A., 1118
Smith, R. L., 363, 1894, 1911
Smith, S. L., 791
Smith, S. S., 950
Smith, T. G., 351
Smith, T. R., 1189
Smith, W. C., 1253, 2178
Smith, W. J., 255
Smith, W. M., 587, 1167, 1236, 2174
Smyers, W. H., 582, 646, 1068
Sneddon, R., 1424
Snell, F. D., 878–80
Snell, Foster D., Inc., 666
Snyder, H. R., 1830
Snyder, N. H., 363
Snyder Oil Tool Corpn., 1865
Snyder, R. E., 1865
Soberg, A. S., 2101
Sobillo, J., 948
Société Carbochimique S.A., 1819
Soc. des Laboratoires de Recherches pour Applications Industrielles, 1048
Soc. des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc, 987
Soc. Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation, 229
Société Rateau S.A., 909, 1097, 1488, 1855
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., 33, 40, 107, 170, 188, 363, 585, 796, 855, 981, 895, 987, 993, 1097, 1185, 1189, 1196, 1215, 1237, 1246, 1356, 1364, 1387, 1416, 1440, 1488, 1789, 1813, 1819, 1825, 1865, 1893–4, 1906, 2182
Somerquist, F. J., 985, 999
Sohns, H. W., 448
Sokolik, A. S., 2192
Solar Aircraft Co., 1973
Sollinger, F. P., 1488
Sommariva, E., 1291
Sommer, E., 1097
Sommer, H. J., 1934, 2019
Sonderberger, K., 229
Sondermann, K., 980
Sonic Research Corpn., 1684
Sonnerschein, R., 590
Sonntag, C. E., 216
Sonntag, W., 422
Sontag, J., 1232
Sopp, E. F., 1451
Souillard, G., 780
Soule, E. C., 1938
Sousselier, V., 202
Sowa, F. J., 894
Sozonoff, W., 2079
Spalding, D. B., 621
Spann, R. E., 1496, 1856
Spannagel, H., 875
Sparks, W. J., 582, 660, 1189, 1253, 1938, 2128
Speaker, R. L., 1323
Spear, P. J., 206
Spearow, R., 305
Speckhardt, G., 835
Spencer, K. A., 1651
Spencer, L., 2101
Spengler, G., 350
Sperberg, L. R., 987
Sperry, A. F., 1210, 1389
Sperry Corpn., 1772
Sperry Sun-Well Surveying Co., 40
Spessard, D. R., 1040
Spicer, W. E., 2136
Spiel, A., 340
Spies, H., 1416
Sprake, C. H., 811
Spreng, A. C., 1513
Springer, H., 786
Spoule, L. W., 855, 1237, 2166
Sproule, N. W., 2182
Sprung, M. M., 646, 1813
Spurr, R. T., 630
Squire, H. B., 2149
Stadelmann, S., 1350
Staff, W. S., 1906
Stafford, M. M., 1189
Stage, H., 2073
Staggs, M. M., 521
Staib, J. H., 666
Staiger, F., 966
Staley, A. C., 909
Stamm, G., 835
Standard Oil Co., 92, 107, 113, 170, 185, 207, 218, 315, 363, 379, 409, 666, 783, 796, 797, 855, 875, 993, 1051, 1173, 1237, 1246, 1364, 1367, 1440, 1759, 1813, 1836, 1894, 1900, 1903, 1930, 1934, 1936, 2022, 2071, 2090, 2136
Standard Oil Co. Chicago., 982, 1043, 1364
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.)., 646
Standard Oil Co. Ohio., 982
Standard Oil Development Co., 33, 40, 49, 96, 100, 105, 107, 113, 127, 162, 164, 170, 187–8, 207, 218, 366, 368, 379, 521, 534, 570, 575, 582–3, 587, 620, 646, 660, 666, 717, 734, 783, 796, 835, 837, 855, 866, 894, 898, 942, 978, 982, 985, 987, 989, 993, 1040, 1051, 1068, 1072, 1111, 1118, 1125, 1155, 1167, 1173, 1185, 1189, 1196, 1208, 1215, 1230, 1237, 1246, 1250, 1253, 1268, 1287, 1294, 1356, 1364, 1369, 1379, 1387, 1393, 1434, 1440, 1447, 1451, 1454, 1472, 1684, 1709, 1734, 1746, 1755–7, 1760, 1762, 1781, 1813, 1818, 1825, 1828, 1830, 1865, 1882, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1911, 1930, 1938, 1940, 1967, 1983, 2009, 2019, 2022, 2055, 2090, 2098, 2101, 2128, 2136, 2166, 2169, 2174, 2178, 2182
Standard-Thomson Corpn., 1488
Stange, A., 1393
Stanley, A. E., 1825
Stanley, C. P., 1169
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co., 534, 707, 980, 1111, 1167, 1196, 1215, 1709, 1762, 1882, 1891, 1900, 1983, 2098, 2101, 2136
Stansbury, H. N., 734
Stanton, R., 1246
Stark, C. P., 1361
Stark, D. J., 1822, 2046
Stark, F. L., 1451
Starker, H., 100
Starnes, P. E., 1393
Starnes, W. C., 1367
Starr, C. E., 1903
Stauffer Chemical Co., 379
Stearns, M. V., 96
Steding, A., 1364
Steel, R. A., 1778
Steel Products Engineering Co., 2055
Steel, A. E., 315
Steele, S., 1103
Steels, C. T., 366
Stegeman, H. J., 1855
Stein, N., 1871
Steinbrecher, H., 982
Steiner, H., 872
Steiner, H. M. E., 1185
Steinhliber, E., 1817
Steinkohlenbergwerk Rheinpreussen, 646, 796, 1346
Steinschlaeger, M., 2136
Steitz, A., 1900
Steitz, A., Jr., 1202
Stepek, Z., 1615
Stephens, E. J., 349
Stephens, J. H., 985
Stephens, R. H., 1434
Stephenson, A. H., 711, 1704
Sterba, M. J., 362
Sterland, E. G., 1855
Sterrett, E., 60
Steuer, H., 778
Steven, G., 1855
Stevens, D. E., 2062
Stevens, R. F., 139
Stevenson, D. G., 1049, 2017
Stewart, C. R., 1196
Stewart, F. M., 1097
Stewart, H. R., 646
Stewart, J., 1167
Stewart, J. A., 1936
Stewart, J. M., 1830
Stewart, S. G., 796
Stewart, W. D., 1048, 1936, 1938
Stewart, W. T., 646, 855, 1813
Stichnoth, O., 1572
Stickney, W. C., 1128
Stickstoffdünger, A. G. F., 113, 1393
Stiff, H. A., 1873
Stiles, A. B., 1760
Stiles, A. R., 188, 207, 1051, 2174
Stiles, S. R., 1044, 1181
Still, Carl., 113, 1350

Stillman, N., 475, 1479
Stines, D. E., 1903
Stirton, R. A., 258
Stokes, J. C., 1865
Stokes, W. L., 16
Stokesbary, W. A., 40
Stoll, A., 1973
Stoller, P., 113, 1196
Stoltz, F. A., 207
Stone, A. L., 521
Stone, R. D. B., 639
Stone, R. W., 256
Stoner, R. A., 534
Storch, H. H., 986, 1938
Storm, L. W., 1709
Stormont, D. H., 77, 1260
Stover, W. A., 987, 1246, 1387, 1825
Stowe, V. M., 672
Stowener, F., 985 1387
Strain, D. E., 987
Stranahan, J. J., 381
Stratford, C. W., 1379
Stratford Engineering Corpn., 1379
Stratz, F., 1375
Strauss, F., 113, 982
Streich, H. J., 355
Strezynski, G. J., 334
Strickland, B. P., 405, 835, 2022
Strider, H. L., 1701
Stripling, J. B., 393
Strmac, A., 1378
Strohecker, R. F., 424
Strong, J. R., 1746
Stross, F. H., 170, 1813, 1930
Strub, R., 1855
Stuart, A. P., 1825
Stubbs, J. D., 982
Stubican, V., 1378
Styles, H. G., 643
Sudbury, J. D., 217
Sudrabin, L. P., 471, 1473
Sugimoto, R., 409
Sullivan, F. W., 113, 1387
Sullivan, T. E., 400
Sullwold, H. H., Jr., 1512
Sulzer, P. T., 414
Summers, C. O., 351
Sun Chemical Corpn., 187
Sun Oil Co., 97, 107, 363, 504, 660, 747, 783, 797, 1068, 1128, 1167, 1171, 1196, 1825, 1894, 1900, 1922, 2130
Sussman, S., 463
Sussmeyer, L., 1227
Suter, O., 717
Suthard, J. G., 797
Sutherland, T. H., 2142
Sutton, A. H., 5
Svedi, A., 1157
Sveen, L. W., 935
Svenska Turbinfabriks A.B., 1855
Sviridov, Yu. B., 2192
Swaminathan, V. S., 109, 610, 1538, 1570, 2108
Swan-Finch Oil Corpn. 170, 1040
Swanson, P. F., 2094
Swatik, L. J., 1807
Swearingen, J. E., 702, 1171
Sweet, M. H., 797
Sweetser, S. B., 1208, 1755–6
Sweningsen, C. A., 2107
Swerdloff, W., 1387
Swerdlow, M., 864
Swezey, A. W., 1825
Swift, G., 714
Swift, J. J., 1044, 1181
Swift and Co., 666
Swindin, N., 255
Swinney, G. W., 80, 118
Swiss Eng. Ind., 827
Swiss, J., 660
Swords, H. L., 50
Sylvester, E. E., 207
Symonds, F. L., 2136
Synor Research Laboratories Inc., 1762
Szadowski, K., 574
Szefer, L., 1524
Szczupaczynska-Tokarzewska, M., 1595
Szewczyk, J., 1915
Szypulowa, K., 1519

Tabbert, T. D., 1212
Tadema, H. J., 1068
Tait, E. J. M., 1309
Tait, H. C., 796
Tajima, E., 1543
Talbot, R. B., 229
Taliaferro, D. B., 534
Talley, S. K., 1813
Tanner, H. M., 2027
Tanzola, W. A., 2180
Tapp, H. F., 2055
Tapper, W., 1115
Tarn, W. H., 586
Tarnpoll, M., 1044, 1181
Tarr, T. A., 115
Tator, K., 678
Tawney, P. O., 673, 1068, 2128
Taylor, A. T., 317
Taylor, A. W. C., 1903
Taylor, C. C., 717
Taylor, C. F., 695, 1845
Taylor, D. M., 743, 1305
Taylor, E., 1746
Taylor, F. W., 1734
Taylor, J. E., 379
Taylor, S. S., 46
Taylor, T. C., 1836
Teale, H. A., 334
Tears, C. F., 1534, 1892
Tears, C. F., Jr., 1534
Tecalemit Ltd., 1488
Technical Assets Inc., 2136
Technical Oil Tool Corpn., 717
Teerverwertung Ges.m.b.H., 1447, 1454
Teeter, F. C., 1813
Teissler, R. B., 1687
Teitsworth, R. C., 1180
Telgmann, B., 980
Temme, F., 2063
Temme, T., 1444, 1591
Temple, K. L., 2027
Ten Brink, K. C., 734
Ten Broeck, T. R., 1189
Tenney, W. L., 909, 1274
Teot, A. S., 987
Ternedden, W., 1459
Terres, E., 1249, 1440
Terry, C. W., 125
Terry, H., 666
Tescher, G. L., 488
Tescher Corpn., 488
Tess, R. W. H., 673, 1253
Test, L. J., 1039, 1779
Test, M. J., 2101
Teter, J. W., 1819
Tewkesbury, N. L., 783, 1171
Texaco Development Corpn., 40, 358, 575, 585, 2022, 2136
Texas Co., 96, 100, 170, 666, 671, 734, 796, 855, 978, 982, 993, 1025, 1040, 1097, 1111, 1128, 1191, 1208, 1287, 1356, 1387, 1440, 1479, 1488, 1684, 1734, 1757, 1760, 1894, 1936, 2098, 2136
Thacker, H. B., 1149
Thaler, L., 822
Tham, J., 125
Thatch, J. W., 1113
Thaw, W. M., 646
Theile, H., 130
Thena, R. H., 403
Thrisk, H. R., 190
Thoen, J. O., 1151, 1540
Thomas, C. J., 1762
Thomas, C. L., 100, 985
Thomas, H., 2090
Thomas, H. R., 1530
Thomas, J. R., 2157
Thomas, M. E., 33
Thomas Oil Cartridge Inc., 2090
Thomas, R., 324, 1138, 2174
Thomas, R. M., 582, 1189
Thomas, W. D., 1234
Thomas, W. M., 666
Thompson, A. C., 1743
Thompson, A. R., 979
Thompson, A. W., 867
Thompson, B. J., 571, 1420
Thompson, C. W., 417
Thompson, K. M., 1246
Thompson, L. E., 69
Thomspon, R. B., 207, 1556, 2166
Thompson Products Inc., 229, 1030, 1488
Thompson, W. W., 1454
Thorn, J. P., 993
Thorne, H. M., 446
Thornton, D. P., 121, 1129–30, 1311, 1197, 1241, 2002, 2132
Thornton, J. P., 679, 1537
Thorpe, R. E., 170
Thorpe, T. C. G., 2055
Thraum, W., 1572
Thrush, B. A., 2148
Thurauf, E., 1762
Thurauf, W., 1387, 1454
Thurlow, G. G., 144
Tibbetts, E. F., 1155
Tibbs, G. T., 1471
Tichvinsky, L. M., 1439
Tickler, R. B., 1155
Tide Water Associated Oil Co., 985, 1237, 1434, 1440, 1762, 1903, 2166
Tiedje, J. L., 982
Tifsen, W. E., 162
Tiller, J. S., 993
Timm, B. C., 922
Timmerman, R. W., 796
Tinao, A. M., 1917
Tindall, J. B., 1903
Tipler, W., 1743
Tissol, C. E., 875, 894
Titer, J. W., 1387
Toby, J. E., 240
Todd, B. J., 747
Todd, R. W., 587
Toelke, L. W., 1709
Toland, W. G., 1762
Tom, T. B., 409
Tomaschek, R., 522
Tomaszkiewicz, I., 38
Tomlinson, C. W., 10
Tong, R. M., 421
Tooke, J. W., 1924–5
Tommey, R. D., 1754
Totzek, F., 151
Tourret, R., 635
Tow, J. O., 717
Towle, A., 641, 2079
Townend, D. T. A., 2033
Townhill, A., 229
Towse, D., 270
Toxopeus, E. J. C., 1824
Tracy, O. V., 1245
Trahan, C. R., 1113
Trainer, R. P., 127, 363, 985, 1185, 1911
Tramm, H., 771, 776, 1230
Transparent Package Co., 1451
Trautman, C. E., 1040
Traver, A. E., 1097
Travers, M. W., 593
Travers, W. J., 1294
Traxler, J. G., 1175
Traxler, R. N., 2155
Treacy, C. S., 1061, 1468
Trefry, F., 1458
Trefzer, P., 1819
Treseder, R. S., 211
Treub, J. P., 908

Treuge, G., 113
Trevoy, D. J., 342, 767
Treybal, R. E., 1353
Trico Products Corpn., 1097
Tripplehorn, J. C., 40
Trost, H. B., 201
Trostel, E. G., 1776
Trotter, F. J., 1734
Trotter, P. W., 2027
Troyan, J. E., 582, 987
Truby, —, 1867
Truhaut, R., 1398
Trumpy, D., 1682
Trusler, R. B., 666
Tucker, A. W., 1118
Tucker, P. W., 1277, 1296
Tummers, G. E., 91
Turck, K. H. W., 1387, 1825, 2136
Tureckek, G. F., 1118, 1709
Turk, S. D., 102
Turner, C. E., 1421
Turner, K., 1645
Turner, L. B., 1253
Turner, M. C., 734
Turner, N. C., 1762
Turner, R. C., 747
Turowski, E., 1227, 1416
Turse, R. R., 979
Tuttle, H. A., 1761
Tuttle, R. B., 553, 748
Tutweiller, T. S., 1369
Tvedt, T. V., 33
Twining, H. L., 40
Tymstra, F. T., 1051

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 646, 666, 796, 2128, 2136
U.S.A. (Secretary of Agriculture), 987
U.S.A. (Secretary of the Army), 488, 894, 1048, 1072, 1246, 1451
U.S.A. (Secretary of the Interior), 187, 196, 534, 986, 993, 1208, 1387, 1734, 1938
U.S.A. (Secretary of the Navy), 187, 1025, 1237, 1488
U.S.A. (Secretary of War), 488, 875, 1340
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 702
Udale, S. M., 1855
Ufer, H., 990
Uhl, W. C., 85, 115
Uhlig, H. H., 462
Ulcek, J. G., 1902
Ullmann, D., 646
Ulmer, R. C., 467
Ulrich, O. H., 1465
Umbach, P. H., 539
Umstatter, H., 140
Underwood, J. E., 987
Union Carbide and Carbon Corpn., 92, 358, 666, 1068, 1244, 1472, 1684, 1900, 2055, 2174, 2182
Union Oil Co., 97, 113, 170, 579, 717, 734, 985, 1068, 1903
Union Oil Co of California, 521, 572, 646, 666, 717, 1068, 1113, 1118, 1167, 1171, 1208, 1237, 1244, 1350, 1459, 1709, 1813, 1819, 1865, 1903, 2009, 2101, 2169
United Aircraft Corpn., 229, 909, 1488
United Carbon Co., 1387
United Engineers and Constructors Inc., 400, 796
United States Rubber Co., 368, 582, 666, 673, 987, 1068, 1246, 1253, 1369, 1440, 1454, 1757, 1938, 2019, 2128, 2178
United States Steel Co., 1113, 1128
Universal Oil Products Co., 92, 100, 104, 107, 187, 207, 334, 348, 363, 368, 379, 581, 582, 584, 585, 666, 796, 898, 985, 987, 1051, 1185, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1196, 1208, 1246, 1253, 1346, 1364, 1454, 1746, 1755–7, 1819, 1825, 1891, 1894–5, 1900, 1903, 1911, 1929, 2019, 2136, 2166, 2174, 2178
Untermann, U., 980
Uraneck, C. A., 582, 1189, 1369, 2019
Urban, W., 100

Valite Corpn., 1451
Valla, L., 786
Van Ackeren, P., 993, 1303
Van Battum, C. M., 170, 1813
Van Baval, T. H., 1246
Van Brunt, W. K., 717
Van Cleve, E., 717
Van Deemter, J. J., 1996
Van der Bosch, W., 1274
Van der Erve, A. D., 986
Vanderbilt, B. M., 1230
Van der Held, E. F. M., 93, 765
Vand der Horst, J. M., 2079
Van der List, T., 1393
Van der Plas, F. F., 1762, 1189
Van Dijk, C. P., 1189
Van Ess, P. R., 855
Van Gilder, C. F., 1451, 2019
Van Heeckeren, W. J., 796
Van Heerden, C., 577, 1998
Van Hook, J. O., 1246
Van Horne, W. L., 1825
Van Houten, H. T., 697
Van Kranen, H., 1007
Van Krevelen, D. W., 577, 1998
Van Lookeren, J. P. A., 333
Van Melsen, J. A., 1836
Van Nes, K., 1007
Van Ness, W. W., 1852
Van Oosten, R. P., 1824
Van Overbeek, J., 187
Van Siclen, W. C., 1379
Van Spijker, P. V., 113
Van Steenis, J., 596
Van Tijen, H. W., 487
Van Valkenburgh, E. A., 207
Van Westen, H. A., 1007
Van Wingen, N., 524
Van Winkle, J. L., 170, 1040, 1051
Van Winkle, M., 86, 326, 345, 763, 1156, 1162, 1345, 2150
Varriale, L., 2079
Vary, J. A., 1421
Vaughan, J. A., 886
Vaughan, P. S., 1274
Vaughan, W. E., 1051, 1346, 2136
Vaughn, S. C., 1440
Vaughn, T., 1068
Vaught, F. J., 207
Veatch, F., 170
Velhuis, H. D., 138
Vellinger, E., 503
Velsicol Corpn., 660
Vendrell, I., 554
Vereingte Aluminium-Werke A.G., 1405
Vereinigte Werkstatten Wittenau G.m.b.H., 1393, 1614
Vermeer, C. J. H., 796
Vernon Tool Co., 534
Vichnievsky, R., 823, 1611
Vieweg, R., 136
Viles, P. S., 1072
Villiforth, F. J., 1488
Vincent, J. R., 1472
Vinycomb, R. K., 1854
Visco Products Co., 1246
Vitale, P. T., 1051
Vlugter, J. C., 1824
Vodden, H. A., 1913
Vogelbach, C., 1387
Vogelpohl, G., 841
Vogt, C. J., 432
Vogt, P. R., 909
Volnov, A. N., 2192
Volt, W., 1274
Void, M. J., 1808
Vol'kenshtein, M. V., 1013
Vollmann, H., 999
Vollmer, H., 1367
Vollmer, L. W., 213
Von der Nuell, W. T., 1853
Von Ediger, W., 2136
Von Füner, W., 101, 113, 620, 777, 1185, 1189, 1367, 1379, 1559
Von Girsewald, C., 1379
Von Hoyningen-Huene, A., 849
Von Schickh, A., 1762
Von Schickh, O., 1379
Von Shuckmann, G., 581
Von Skopnik, —, 176
Voorhies, A., 113
Voorhuis, H. T., 666
Vorach, O., 1387
Voss, J. J., 1930
Vreedenberg, H. A., 579

Wachal, A. L., 2089
Wachter, A., 475, 1479, 1648
Waddell, M. T., 933
Waddey, W. E., 1440
Wade, H. N., 92
Wadley, E. F., 993
Wadsworth, F. T., 2019
Waeser, B., 249, 684
Waggonfabrik Uerdingen A.G., 1440
Wagner, C. D., 2017
Wagner, C. R., 104
Wagner, D. H., 783
Wagner, G., 1405
Wahl, O., 646, 1440
Wahlquist, K. D., 214
Wainwright, J. A., 1244
Wainwright, R. B., 360, 580
Walach, B., 1387
Walcutt, C., 1782
Walds, P. G., 1246
Wales, L. C., 1973
Walker, D. I., 218, 1051
Walker, D. N., 1488
Walker, F. H., 1616, 1742
Walker, T. B., 334
Wall, J. D., 154, 2126
Wallace, B. P., 1818
Wallace, E. G., 1379
Wallace, W. J., 2020
Wallenfels, K., 172
Wallsgrove, E. R., 987
Walsh, A. D., 384
Walsh, T. J., 1341
Walter, F., 1425
Walter, H. A., 1819
Walter, L., 380, 1503
Walters, R. F., 926
Walton, R. O., 40, 1876
Walton, W. W., 891
Wanderer, K. H., 1173
Warburton, D. M., 379
Warburton, J., 658
Warburton, R. W., 1425
Ward, W. F., 1294
Warren, D. R., 133
Warren, J. C. R., 1246
Warren, T. E., 884
Warren, W. M., 534
Warrick, E. L., 389
Warshaw, H. D., 691
Washbrook, C. C., 2056–7
Wasson, J. I., 170, 1236–7
Waterman, H. I., 604, 1007, 1774
Waters, F. O., 676
Waters, H. C., 1113
Watkins, F. M., 162, 855
Watson, C. W., 1208, 1894

Watson, E. A., 1855
Watson, F. J., 1930
Watson, H. J., 642
Watson, K. M., 363, 379, 1911
Watts, J. T., 1068
Watts, R. G., 40
Waugh, R. C., 1373
Waugh, S. P., 2166
Way, S., 415
Wayne Pump Co., 1307
Wayne, W. J., 207
Wdowiarz, J., 1681
Weaver, J. C., 980
Weaver, T., 1629
Webb, C. R., 1480
Webb, D. G., 548
Webb, G. M., 898, 1364, 1894, 1930
Webber, J. C., 2101
Webber, L. A., 1196
Webber, W. C., 170, 986
Weber, F. A., 771
Weber, G., 62, 79
Weber, L., 1434
Weber, L. J., 1155, 1743
Weedman, J. A., 1155
Weeks, L. E., 875
Weeks, L. G., 497
Wegener, O., 653, 2064
Wegerich, A., 113
Weghofer, H., 999
Weglin, W., 1451
Weighert, K., 587, 796, 1208
Weidman, W. L., 363
Weil, B. H., 1498
Weil, H., 991, 1285
Weiler, R. E., 1488
Weimer, P. E., 646
Weintraub, M., 1321
Weiss, J. M., 995
Weiss, M. A., 1431
Weiss, W., 1621
Weisz, P. B., 796
Weith, A. J., 2024
Weitkamp, A. W., 113, 379, 1199–201, 1383
Welborn, J. Y., 2061
Welch, L. M., 582, 1068, 1189, 1237
Welge, H. J., 45, 1118
Welinsky, I. H., 363
Weller, E., 1060
Wells, A. J., 1828
Wells, N. C., 284
Welsh, H. J., 2157
Welsh, K. R., 1098
Welty, A. B., 1250
Welz, H., 113, 162, 776
Wenzel, E., 76
Wenzel, W., 1623
Werkin, L. C., 461
Werkman, K. T., 2174
Werkman, R. T., 188, 2174
Werner, F., 1346
Weslake, H., 1855
Wesp, A., 136
West, F. B., 317, 346
West, H. E. W., 909
West, H. L., 811
West, J. A., 719
West, J. P., 100, 985
West, T. S., 1709
West, W. E., 266
Westcott, L. C., 1967
Westerdijk, J. B., 1774
Westerhoff, H., 1352
Westinghouse Electric Corpn., 660, 1237, 1425, 1454, 1488
Weston, S. F., 1364
Westphal, K., 739
Wetherill, G. D., Varnish Co., 987
Whalen, W. D., 169
Whaley, T. H., 127
Whalley, C. 395, 605
Whalley, H. K., 441
Wharton, G. W., 1161
Wharton, J. B., Jr., 924
Wheeler, H. K., 988
Wheeler, H. P., 1024
Wheeler, R. N., 1641
Whetstone, R. R., 187, 1903, 2174
Whigham, C. L., 110
White, D. H., 663, 2136
White, J. R., 855
White, L. A., 1316
White, R. R., 1163, 1198, 1329, 1554, 2007, 2119
White, R. V., 1789, 1813, 2182
White, R. W., 1819
Whitehead Brothers Co., 1818
Whitehill, L. N., 582
Whitney, H. F., 993
Whitney, W. B., 646, 1440, 1813
Whitten, J. D., 1294
Whitworth, E. B., 1068
Whorton, L. P., 1726
Wicklander, A. E., 235
Wicklatz, J. E., 113, 188, 207, 987
Wiczer, S. B., 1230
Widmaier, O., 823, 1919
Wiegerdink, G., 899, 1486, 2079
Wiedmann, H., 796
Wiehe, A. E., 212
Wieheim, R. H., 1995
Wieland, P., 1572
Wiener, L. D., 1871
Wierzbicka, A., 519, 93
Wies, C., 2161
Wieschel, J. E., 1307
Wietzel, G., 1454
Wiggins, J. H., 747, 953
Wigton-Abbot Corpn., 1196
Wijga, P. W. O., 1246
Wilbur, W. E., 1335, 1544
Wilcock, D. F., 646, 1313
Wilcox, M. J., 1364
Wiles, Q. T., 1068, 2178
Wiley, B. F., 1709
Wilford, A. T., 643
Wilgandt, H. F., 367
Wilhoit, L. M., 1294
Wilk, Z., 43, 533
Wilke, H. 1612
Wilkes, J. B., 1762
Wilkinson, C. E., 1018
Wilkinson, W. M., 921
Wilks, M. C., 1855
Wille, H., 660
Williams, B., 2120
Williams, C. G., 830
Williams, E. R., 1775
Williams, E. T., 2008
Williams, H., 2144
Williams, H. L., 2019
Williams, I., 1762
Williams, O. W., 2101
Williams, P. H., 2019
Williams, P. S., 1118
Williams, R. M., 1855
Williams, S. B., 1488
Williams, W. J., 2101
Williamson, G. S., 2069
Williamson, G. T., 1608
Willoughby, W. L., 1582
Wilson, A., 343
Wilson, D. L., 942
Wilson, F. R., 1416
Wilson, G. C., 402, 1574, 1897
Wilson, G. M., 1122, 1533
Wilson, G. W., 1142
Wilson, H. I., 1395
Wilson, H. L., 796
Wilson, J. A., 1113
Wilson, J. N., 2017
Wilson, J. R., 92
Wilson, J. V., 235
Wilson, L. F., 1294
Wilson, P. E., 92
Wilson, R. A., 1113
Wilson, S. A., 1118
Wilson, S. W., 96
Wilson, W. B., 1281–2
Wilzbach, K. E., 582
Winding, C. C., 367
Windsch, K., 1762
Wingfoot Corpn., 315, 1189, 1757, 2178
Winkler, A. H., 909
Winkler, De L. E., 666, 1189, 1387
Winkler, F., 585
Winsor, P. A., 796, 855, 1751
Winter, L. L., 666
Winter, S., 2036
Winterhalter, A. C., 504
Wintermyer, A. M., 864
Winters, H. K., 1232
Winters, W. F., 2168
Wintershall A.G., Celle, 1592
Wirth, E. O., 488
Wirth, M. M., 1009
Wiseman, A., 1885
Wiseman, P. A., 2174
Wisenbaker, J. D., 1118
Wislicenus, G. F., 1855
Wissmiller, I. L., 552
Witherell, R. R., 837
Withers, I. G., 1029
Withers, J. G., 638
Witherspoon, J., 1436
Withrow, L. L., 1850
Woerner, A., 1451
Wohlwill, M., 1379
Wojnar, J., 1670
Wojner, K., 939
Wolf, C. N., 660
Wolf, J. E., 783
Wolf, R. J., 1454, 2019
Wolf, W., 100
Wolfe, J. K., 188, 1040, 2027
Wolff, H. I., 587
Wolff, W. F., 1173, 1246
Wood, B., 807
Wood, F. S., 848
Wood, J. G., 1488
Wood, J. W., 467
Wood, R. E., 1454
Wood, R. J., 1839
Woodbridge, J. E., 1208
Wood River Oil and Refining Co., 796
Woodford, E. K., 870
Woodforde, J., 1032
Woodle, R. A., 397
Woodruff, R. L., 855
Woodruff, T. D., 1451
Woods, H. A., 1440
Woods, J. P., 33, 1287
Woods, R., 521
Woods, W. W., 855
Woolcock, J. W., 108
Work, L. T., 1319
Worlidge, R. F., 1882
Worth, H. J., 646
Worthington Corpn., 1274, 1855
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corpn., 1294
Wright, B. 837
Wright, E. P., 611–12
Wright, K. A., 1303
Wright, O. A., 2090
Wrightsman, G. C., 40, 1294
Wrightson, J. M., 102
Wulff Process Co., 978
Wunderlich, G., 2072
Wunz, P. R., 256
Wurth, W. A., 1185, 1967
Wustrow, W., 2040
Wyandotte Chemicals Corpn., 1068, 1451
Wylie, R., 96
Wynne, C. H. L., 1488

Yancey, J. L., 1171
Yanovsky, E., 987
Yeager, J. A., 199
Yerrick, W. D., 1072
York, S., 1885
Young, C. C., 1232
Young, C. P., 1865

Young, D. M., 927
Young, D. P., 1208
Young, D. W., 170, 187, 582, 646, 660, 987, 1040, 1068, 1387, 1447, 1472, 1938, 2019
Young, E. T., 1128
Young, F. J., 1294
Young, H. D., 1613
Youngs, P. R., 1090

Zaitz, C. F., 229
Zajezierski, W., 1034
Zakheim, M., 660
Zaks, S. L., 804
Zaletel, B., 1412
Zandona, O. J., 781
Zanetti, F., 1448
Zavoico, S. V., 1765
Zeder, J. C., 1095
Zeiser, H., 1171
Zenz, F. A., 1158
Zerjavic, V., 2106
Zhuze, T. P., 804
Zichner, G., 650
Zief, M., 987
Ziegenhain, W. J., 983
Ziegler, H., 1393
Ziegler, K., 103
Ziegler, R. B., 552
Ziegler, W., 1572
Ziesecke, K. H., 1382
Zimmer, H. P., 1436
Zimmerman, B., 1865
Zimmerman, C. W., 1684
Zimmerman, P. W., 1825
Zimmermann, M., 1440
Zimmerschied, W. J., 993
Zinner, K., 2079
Zinor, H. M., 2098
Zisman, W. A., 135, 594, 1035, 1040, 1437, 1588, 2059
Zobel, F., 1275
Zobell, C. E., 256
Zoller, R. E., 1973
Zuk, W., 1506
Zuschlag, T., 1878
Zussman, H. W., 1064
Zwietering, P., 1184

ABSTRACTS SUBJECT INDEX

Numbers refer to Abstract Numbers. (P) denotes Abstract of Patent Specification

Absorption :
  dry distillation, 571
  humidification, 1347
  hydrocarbon separation, (P) 981.
  liquid-film transfer coefficients, 349
  material balance computation, 1556
  of hydrocarbons, 350
  packed columns, flooding velocities, 351
  plant, 1749
  process, (P) 97, 1350
  vaporization data for Raschig rings, 353
Acetic anhydride production, (P) 1825
Acetone :
  aldehydic impurities removal, (P) 2174
  production, (P) 1051
Acetylene :
  production, 1206, (P) 2136
  purification, (P) 1563
  removal from hydrocarbons, (P) 1900
  Wulff process costing, 1629
Acid sludge decomposition, (P) 1387
Acidity reduction of oil, 1243
Acids, fatty :
  esters, from sperm oil, (P) 1762
  hydrocarbon solvents, 382
  isolation, 1600
  production, (P) 796, 999, 1387
  products containing, 998
  salts, (P) 2178
Acheson field, Alberta, 51
Acrolein production, (P) 796
Acrylic acid esters, (P) 2027
Acrylonitrile :
  copolymer, (P) 666
  production process, (P) 1762, 2024
ADC process, 781
Adhesive, (P) 2178
Adsorption, 1348
  aromatics separations by Arosorb process, 1168, 1748, 2121
  by cobalt catalysts, 354
  decolorization by fuller's earth, 355
  gas, 1012
  liquid mixture separation, (P) 1379
  methods, 772
  principal adsorbents, 1747
  process, (P) 97, 572, 1171, 1196, 1350, 1750, 2009
  See also Dehydration.
Aerosols, pressure and consistency determinations, 458
Africa : North, petroleum production, 1857
  South, coal-to-oil plant, 996
Air, properties at high temperature and pressure, 383
Alabama :
  Gilbertown, 943
  Tuscaloosa group geology, 1507
Alberta :
  Acheson field, 51
  Athabaska River exploration, 18
  crude oils, 147
  Excelsior pool, 47
  geophysical interpretation, 706
  natural gas export, 64
  Pincher Creek, 718
  Prado Chauvin, 276
  Royalite Gordondale, 275
  Rycroft, 278
  St. Albertax, 277
  Sunwapta Pass, 1513
Alcohols :
  aliphatic, separation, (P) 379
  condensing lower to higher, (P) 379
  conversion to higher homologues, 1382
  dehydration, (P) 666
  dehydrogenation, (P) 1387
  from olefin reaction, (P) 1208
  polyether, (P) 1246
  production for motor fuels, 833
  purification, (P) 1900
  synthesis, (P) 379
Aldehydes :
  fission, 131
  production, (P) 1819
  purification, (P) 993
Algeria, Oued Gueterini, 1109
Aliphatic alcohol :
  dehydration, (P) 1903
  ketone conversion, (P) 2136
Aliphatic compounds, (P) 1454
Aliphatic dicarboxylic acids, (P) 1000
Alkali solution regeneration, (P) 993
Alkane sulphonic acid, (P) 207
Alkanes, smoke points, 1449
Alkanol amine production, (P) 1819
*cyclo*Alkanol production, (P) 796
Alkanol separation, (P) 666
Alkanyl sulphonate production, (P) 1387
tert-Alkenyl sulphonate production, (P) 188
Alkenyl thiophene production, (P) 1208
Alkyd resin, (P) 1068
Alkyl benzene sodium sulphonate mixture, (P) 2175
Alkyl chloride production, (P) 1825
Alkyl mercaptocarboxylic acid, glycol esters, (P) 188
tert-Alkyl monohalide stabilizer, (P) 2174
tert-Alkyl trithiocarbonate production, (P) 188
Alkyl vinyl sulphide copolymerization, (P) 1454
Alkylates, manufacture, (P) 583
Alkylation :
  activated alumina as dealkylation catalyst, 369
  benzene, 1190

Alkylation—*cont.*
ethylbenzene production, 2129
hydrogen fluoride saving, 988
olefin conversion, 103
paraffin, (P) 1903
process, (P) 104, 778, 989, 1191, 1370, 1561, 1758, 1895, 2130
review, 370
with halides, 2020
Alkylene oxide adducts, (P) 207
1-Alkylidene-2-hydroxypropionitrile production, (P) 188
n-Alkylnaphthalenes, 591
Alloy Steels Committee, 565
Allyl alcohol–styrene copolymer, (P) 2178
Allyl chloride compounds, 787
Alumina acidity reducers, 1243
Alumina products, (P) 1903
Aluminium, in U.S.A., 494
Aluminium hydroxide :
dehydration, (P) 1405
production, (P) 796
Aluminium oxide production, (P) 2027
Alycylic ketone production, (P) 1572
American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 496
Amine nitrite preparation, (P) 2027
Amine production, (P) 1903, 2071
Amino acid :
polycondensates, (P) 1819
production, (P) 1572
tert-Aminoethylbenzenes, (P) 1246
Ammonia :
synthesis, low pressure, 112
synthesis gas, 1186
thermodynamic properties, 1377
Ammonium sulphate :
production, 110
purification, (P) 587
refinery waste processing, 1203
Ammonium sulphide–sulphate conversion, (P) 113
Amortization of oilfields, 1418
Amyl nitrate as ignition accelerator, 402
Analysis :
dimensional, 1593, 1769
gas, 1595–6
infra-red analysers, 2037
low temperature fractional, 1594
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s refineries, 1538
Aniline, reaction with bitumen, 607
Aniline point determination, (P) 1416, 1604
Animal oil testing, 428
Antioxidants, 1045, (P) 1903
API organization, 716
Aralkyl hydrocarbon oxidation, (P) 1819
Aralkyl α-hydroperoxides decomposition, (P) 2174
Argentina, hydroforming unit, 1181
Arizona :
Crater Mound, 1511
Four Corners, 539
Arkansas, South, Cretaceous geology, 1107
Arosorb process, 1168, 1748, 2121
Aryl tetracarboxylic acid anhydrides, (P) 2174
" Arylaine," 200
Ash :
content in fuels, 827, 1412
deposition in gas turbines, 1610
Ash Creek, Wyoming, 266
Ash study, 1105
Asia, southeast, isogam map, 25
Asphalt :
composition, (P) 1934, 2169
concrete fillers, 865
content determination in lubricants, 2042, 2154
cutback, (P) 185
materials separation, 2155
process, (P) 438, 1621, 2066
road construction, 650
roofing material, 861, 2167
sealing compounds, 1933
Asphaltic concrete, 2168
fillers, 865
Athabaska River, exploration, 18
Atwood, Oklahoma, 12
Atzcapotzalco refinery, 1311
Austria, Matzen field, 22
Autofining process, 992, 1376, 1385, 1568, 1571
Azo dye preparation, (P) 379

Bacteriside, (P) 1246, 1451
Barbados, developments, 19
Bearings :
friction reduction, 430
load capacity, 432
material specifications, 1798
Benzene :
detection in gases, (P) 1416
purification, (P) 1379
recovery from naphtha, 1935
residue composition, 2038
Benzene carboxylic acids, (P) 1051
Benzene hexachloride, (P) 796, 1825
Benzene monocarboxylic acid production, (P) 796
Benzol :
purification, (P) 113
wash-oil furnace, 76
Big Sandy gas field, Eastern Kentucky, 927
Binary liquid viscosity, 1411
Binary system pressure correlation, 1586
Bis (phosphonoalkyl) ether olefin tetra-esters, 2174
Bitumen :
air-blowing, (P) 1205
as protective surface, 1041
asphalt membranes, 863
base course treatment, 2062
binders :
Standard, 655
wettability on stone, 180
blown, chlorine catalyst, 857
classification, 647–9
colloidal nature, 173
composition, (P) 866, 1043, 1240, 1447, 1621, 1818, 1934, 2169

Bitumen—*cont.*
concrete, aggregate grading, 1442
contaminated paper recovery, 1980
cut-back, setting behaviour, 1932
dyke construction, 859
emulsions, 1441
applications, 652
film strength, 654
hardening properties, 2061
materials, (P) 1443, 1814
microscopic examination, 1446
oxidation, (P) 1387
pitch-type, agglomeration of coal fines, 862
products, (P) 185
reaction with aniline, 607
research development, 2063
road surfacing standards, 1931
roofing composition, 177–8, 1445, 1815, 2065
rubber addition, 860
sealing of flat roofs, 179
soil stabilization, 858
standard test revision, 171
synthetic rubber influence, 1444
tar blends, 175–6, 654, 2064
viscosity testing of emulsion, 172
Bleach, sodium perborate, 1951
Boiler flue gas corrosion, 144
Bordolano, Italy, 20
Borneo, oilfields, 1123
Breedlove field, Texas, 6
Bromoethane reactions with lead compounds, 809
Brown coal tar. *See* Coal tar.
Bubble formation in hydrocarbons, 1716
Burgan, Kuwait, 540
Burner, fuel oil, (P) 163
Butadiene :
acrylonitrile, rubber plasticized, (P) 1068
copolymer compounds, (P) 1454
production, (P) 1246
rubber latex, coagulation, (P) 1068
Butadiene elastomer stabilizer, (P) 1472
Butadiene–cobalt carbonyl hydride adduct, (P) 188
Butane :
isomerization, 1896
oxidation process, 2132
production, 1778
1 : 4-Butanediol purification, (P) 1379
Butene, composition, (P) 1454
tert-Butyl cumene hydroperoxide–iron kinetic reaction, 2144
Butyl ether production, (P) 1454
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide, (P) 2136
tert-Butyl peracetate, (P) 1051
Butyl production, 1056
*iso*Butyl–methyl alcohol, dissociation, (P) 113
*iso*Butylene copolymer compound, (P) 1253
n-Butylene production, (P) 1451

Cabin Creek, West Virginia, 46
Cable manufacture, oil in, 867
California :
fractured shale reservoirs, 928
North Coles Levee field, 1299
Sims Community, 273
Southern, San Gabriel fault, 274
West Edison field, 1512
Caltex Pacific Petroleum Mij., 541
Canada :
crude oils, 148
natural gas resources, 242
petrochemical industry, 247, 2133
petroleum resources, 242
Western :
natural gas reserves, 1122
oil reserves, 1122
Canyon Reef fields, Texas, 241
Carbamic acid derivatives, (P) 2067
Carbinol production, (P) 666
Carbon :
fluidized compounds, (P) 796
particle removal, (P) 1387
Carbon black :
detergency, 1005–6
effect on rubber oxidation, 1251
from hydrocarbons, (P) 1208
production, (P) 113, 587, 796, 1387, 1762, 2136
rubber compounding, 873
Carbon dioxide :
automatic analyser, 119
from fuel oil, 997
properties at high temperature and pressure, 1224
removal from hydrocarbon gas, (P) 1208
separation from gases, (P) 379
separation from scrubber solutions, (P) 113
Carbon dioxide–hydrogen sulphide equilibria, 1402
Carbon disulphide, syntheses from methane and sulphur, 1452
Carbon monoxide :
concentrating in a mixture, (P) 379
effect of water vapour on explosions, 384
gases containing, production, (P) 2136
hydrocarbon production, (P) 1208
hydrocondensation with *iso*butylene, 808
hydrogen reaction, (P) 999
hydrogenation, (P) 1208
products, 1199–202, 1383
olefin separation, (P) 993
production, (P) 151, 587, 1387
reduction with charcoal, 1901
Carbon monoxide–hydrogen from cracked gas, 802
Carbonaceous solid gasification, (P) 1780a, 2136
Carbonyl compounds, (P) 1387
Carbonylation process, (P) 1903
Carboxylic acids, (P) 113, 1387, 1762
Carcinogenic activity, 1398
Caribbean, isogam map, 25
Cartel in petroleum industry, 237–8
Catalysis :
ethyl mercaptan study, 785

Catalysis—*cont.*
kinetic factors, 784
process developments, 245
Catalysts :
alumina–metal oxide, (P) 796
bromide, 2011
cleaning, (P) 1208
dehydrogenation, (P) 113
ethylene oxidation, (P) 796
fines removal from gases, 1992
Fischer–Tropsch, (P) 1208, 1387
iron, (P) 113
production, (P) 1387
regeneration, (P) 2136
iron oxide, (P) 1903
platinum, 1753
poisoning, 600
production, (P) 1208
promoter effect, 1000
silica–alumina, (P) 1911
reactivation, (P) 1903
silver–beryllium oxide, (P) 1454
support effect, 1000
vapour phase oxidation, (P) 2174
water gas shift, (P) 2136
" Catarole " cracking process, 872
Cement–bentonite suspensions, 1378
Cements, shoe, (P) 207
Centrifugation, 1326
Cetane number determination, 1604
Charcoal, activated, production, (P) 1762
Chemistry in petroleum industry, 1394
Chile, oil developments, 1727
9-Chloradecalin production, (P) 1387
Chlordane production, (P) 660
Chlorination, 780, (P) 1572
Chlorine, catalyst in bitumen process, 857
2-Chloro-1 : 3-butadiene, (P) 2027
4-Chlorobutane-1-sulphonyl chloride, (P) 1762
Chlorocarbon compounds, fluorinated, (P) 188
Chloroester production, (P) 796
Chromatography, 1916
paper partion technique, 1921
petroleum, 991, 1285
Chromic salt production, (P) 1246
Chromium–nickel steel welding, 253
Clay :
activated, constitution, 1396
treatment of oils, 2021, (P) 2022
CMC properties, 201
Clinker study, 1105
Coal :
as gas turbine fuel, 668
carbonization, (P) 2175
coal-to-oil process, 375, 792, 884, 996, 1052
coking, viscosity measurements, 1247
corrosion-resistant products, 1248
fat, softening and swelling, 669
gasification, (P) 1457, 1780a, 2075, 2136
handling costs, 1738
infra-red spectra, 189, 1053
liquefication process, (P) 671
oxygen content, 141
particle flow, 1633
Coal—*cont.*
polycarboxylic acid production, 450
pyridine extraction, 190
pyrolysis, 445
pulverized, gasifier, 792
waxes derived from, 195
Coal gas industry, 1457
Coal–oil stable mixtures, (P) 1457
Coal tar :
colloidal system, 191
composition products, 181
distillation process, (P) 185
hydrocarbon production, 192
pitches, plasticizing, 184
production, 182
resins in paints, 183
Coke :
industry, 1457
ovens, 1458
by-products, 1054, 1634
production, (P) 1240, 2175
sulphur removal, 888–9, 2072
U.S. production, 887
Coke-oven gas purification, 2074
Coleman–Powe, Mississippi, 261
Coleville field, Saskatchewan, 17
Colombia, oil production, 1728
Colorado :
Four Corners, 539
San Juan Basin, 535–7
Column, spinning band, 1408
Combustion :
analysis of products, 798
auto-ignition study, 1850
engine precombustion reactions, 1781–2
flames :
advance in electric field, 1008
atomic hydrogen in, 2033
open-wake, 621
photographs, 596, 1008
propagation, 799, 2034
heats, engine fuels, 1395
homogeneous, of gas systems, 2147
hydrocarbon, chemiluminescence, 2148
ignition delay, 1784–6
ignition of hydrocarbons, 800
kinetic studies, 799
phases in engines, 1667, 2192
pre-ignition, 1787–8
propane flame advance, 1223
reaction rates of particles, 806
water channel analogue, 1404
Communications :
El Paso Natural Gas Co., 736
Platte pipeline control system, 1213
Computers :
analogy, 1673
automatic, 1674
Conductivity, thermal, measurement, 1914
Copolymers, (P) 207
metal bonding, (P) 2178
Copper oxide as reducing agent, (P) 1208
Corrosion :
aluminium, 472
amine equipment, 1964
anode protection, 215–16

Corrosion—*cont.*
anti-fouling resin, 1639
bacterial, 1834, 1957
bottom hole, 1261
brine, 1833
cathodic protection, 215, (P) 218, 461, 471, 674, 1266, 1651
of steel vessels, 1833
tank bottom, 1961
techniques, 1473
characteristics, 896
control in cooling water systems, 2180
control methods, 460, 1069, 1959
crude oil, 1966
dianodic inhibitor method, 2180
drilling equipment, 1643–4
engine protection, 1038
fretting, 1071
fuel injection nozzle, 2083
galvanic, 677, 897, 1656
glycol-dehydration plant, 1474
graphitization, 1965
hydrogen on steel, 209–10, 1647–8, 1958, 2077
in gas-lift wells, 217
in tankers, 745
inhibitors, 528
composition, (P) 218, 475, 1072, 2183
for steam and condensation, 467
organic, 466
phosphate–chromate, 469
sodium silicate, 468
injection of liquid inhibitor, 297
lead, 895, 1070, 1263–4
lubricating oil testing, 1017
NACA research, 1071
oil tanker, 682, 1265
cargo tanks, 1649
hull protection, 1478
organic inhibitors, 1832, (P) 2179
paint protection, 675
costing, 1831
phosphate glass protection, 470
pipeline inspection, ultrasonic, 2078
pipeline protection, 214, 680, 684, 1477, 1652, 1654, 2181
asphalt examination, 1962
processing equipment, symposium, 1653
protective additive, (P) 1268
protective composition, 483, 678, (P) 898, (P) 1268, (P) 1479, 1836, 1967, 2182
asphalt, 2181
coal-tar, 2181
refinery plant, protection, 683, 1257–60, 1645
seawater, prevention, 679, 681
soil, measurement by resistivity, 676
steel, 473
galvanized, soil attack, 1475
stainless, resistance, 1476
storage tank lining, 1256
sulphides on steel, 211, 213
sulphur dioxide, 208
tank roofs, 766
Corrosion—*cont.*
test coupons, 1262, 1650, 1655
tests of cooling water, 1646
titanium, 473
water corrosion control, 462–5
zinc coating protection, 1835
zirconium, 473
Coryton refinery, 70, 563, 749
Costing, 1280
Coumarone resins production, (P) 660
Cracking :
catalysts :
cleaning, 1179
manufacture, (P) 581
particle size effects, 580
platinum, 1753
poisoning prevention, 983
pore structure, 1184
synthetic fluid, 360
tests on hydrocarbons, 1177
catalytic, 2014
at high temperature and space velocity, 361
catalyst flow rates, 1139
comparison with thermal, 2123
countercurrent heat exchange, 1997
cycle stock treatment, 1892
fixed bed regeneration, 1996
fluidized solid flow, 1989–90
Houdriforming, 774, 1358–60
Hyperforming process, 1178
in U.S.A., 1174, 2123
main process, 1362
mass transfer rates, 378
n-octane, 2011
of hydrocarbons, 362
packed bed flow, 1994
porous bed diffusion, 1995
prepared charge stocks, 576
reaction rates, 1991
techniques, 359
testing, 1361
fluid catalytic, 2012
regenerator, (P) 1911
temperature control, (P) 1208
wax distillates, 775
main processes, 1357
of hydrocarbons, 1182
process, (P) 100, 363, 776, 985, 1185, 1364, 1559, 1755, 1894, 2015
pyrolitic, of hydrocarbons, 362
thermal :
n-paraffin, 2013
polyform process, 2126
tar separation, (P) 1911
Cracking plant :
catalytic :
fixed-bed reactors, 984
moving bed, 773
Houdriflow, 2124
instrumentation, 1556
Point-à-Pierre, Trinidad, 2108
T.C.C., 2125
Potwin, Kansas, 1363
thermal reforming, 99
unit efficiency improvement, 1175–6
Crater Mound, Arizona, 1511

Creosote preservative, 886
Cresol production, (P) 2071
Cresolic extract, 1642
Cresylic acids in naphthas, 442
Crude oil :
  acids and bases in, 398
  Alberta, 147
  asphalt content determination, 1601
  automatic weighing, 309
  Canada, 148
  composition, statistical method, 1774
  corrosion, 1966
  critical pressure changes, 804
  deposit studies, 804
  effect of ashes on refractories, 411
  evaluation method, 393
  French, 914
  gasoline fraction analysis, 2156
  historical survey, 1417
  hydrocarbon composition, 1631
  Iraq, evaluation, 2045
  Kuwait, evaluation, 1773
  laboratory analysis, 139
  Lacq, evaluation, 1605
  nitrogen in, 399
  Pechelbronn, analytical study, 1923
  thermodynamic study, 730
  U.S., 396
  viscosity determination, 1603
  volumetric behaviour, 729
  world prices, 1856
Crystallization, 1327
Cutting fluids, 203
  carbide steel milling, 1047
Cutting oils, 439
  evaluation, 1046
  Hi-jet system, 1812
Cumene hydroperoxide, (P) 666, 1208
Curing mixture, (P) 2178
2-Cyanoethyl thiolacetate, (P) 2174
Cyclone dip-leg sealing, (P) 1903
Cylinder tangential stress, 1328

Dakota :
  mapping by photogeology, 263
  Pierre shale, origin, 15
  Reinert Skaar, 262
Decolorization, (P) 1196
Dehydration :
  alcohol, (P) 1196
  dessicant liquid, 1170, 1349
  distillation method, 1349
  hydrocarbon liquids, 1195
  natural gas, 352, 1170
  organic liquid, (P) 587
  process, (P) 1350
Dehydrochlorination, (P) 379
  butane, granule size, 378
  catalyst, (P) 999
  catalytic, (P) 113, 993
  diluents, 392
  hydrocarbon, (P) 999
Desiccants, prolonging life, 672
Desulphurization :
  of diesel fuels, 782
  process, (P) 993, 1196, 1760, 1900
Detackifying compositions, (P) 207
Detergents, 1941
  alkyl benzene sulphonate composition, 199
  alkyl thiophene sulphonate, (P) 2174
  anionic determination, 1946
  antiseptic powder, 1063
  bacteria removal, 892
  composition, (P) 1938, 2174
  2 : 4-dichloro-3 : 5-dimethyl phenol, 1948
  dish washing, 1469, 1638
  effect on skin, 1942
  from petroleum, 877–82
  mechanism of action, 1049
  metal complexing compounds, 1064
  nonionics, 1944–5
  production, (P) 207, 1051, 1246
  properties, 876–7, 880
  toxicity test, 1470
  trade names, 198, 456, 882
Dewaxing process, (P) 358, 1173
Dew-point meter development, 146
Di-alkenyl alkanephosphonates, (P) 188
Di-alkyl sulphides, 1908
Di-(alkyl*cyclo*hexyl) alkane hydrocarbon, (P) 1819
Diarylalkane production, (P) 1246
Dielectric properties of petroleum stocks, 1242
Dielectric test cell, 1913
Dielectrometric constant oil analysis, 1226
Diesel fuel, 1972
  additive-treated oils, 2079
  additives, 611
  cold starting fluids, 1613
  combustion chamber samples, 612
  combustion products, 832
  composition, (P) 1230
  engine tests, 686
  heavy fuel studies, 1928, 2079
  ignition characteristics, 1021
  production, (P) 620
  residual fuel production, 2079
  survey for 1952, 1027
Diethyl pyrophosphate, (P) 1936
Diethyl-hexyl phthalate, molecular weight, 801
Diethyl-hexyl sebacate, molecular weight, 801
Dimethyl hydrogen phosphite, (P) 2136
Dihydromuconic acid dinitrole, (P) 2027
1 : 2-Dimethylene*cyclo*hexane, (P) 113
Dinitrogen tetroxide–olefin reactions, 807
Distillation :
  azeotropic distillation of isomers, 347
  bubble tray design, 94, 318, 769
  columns :
    design, 330, 1407
    flooding detection in, 118
    packed and bubble cap, 339
    perforated plate, 344
    performance, 1162
    Thiele–Geddes method, 1164
  cooling tower variables, 95
  crude oil, statistical quality control, 1161

Distillation—*cont.*
dehydration, 1160
ethanol–water–salt equations, 979
evaporation :
formula, 93
from liquids, 767
extractive, 336
falling stream tensimeter, 342
flash vaporization data, 1156, 1344
flow through packed columns, 337
fractionation :
of tall oil by thermal diffusion, 377
process, (P) 587, 814
fractionator design, 1163, 1329
height, extraction column, 569
high temperature, 1341
high vacuum, 1342
still, 342
hydrocarbon stripping, 1166
Kittel contact plate system, 1343
limiting flow and hold-up, 338
mass transfer :
in packed columns, 1745
on bubble plates, 318, 346
McCabe–Thiele diagram, 335
petroleum oil, correlation, 2150
plant, repair device, 1555
pressure equilibrium still, 340
process, (P) 96, 348, 570, 771, 980, 1167, 1196, 1346, 1746, 1891
sampling device, (P) 381
separation processes, 994
simple, 1407
solvent drying, 374
stabilization of condensate, 770
steam, 1160
oil carry-over, 1744
stripping multi-component systems, 1554, 2006
ternary mixture, 2119
tray :
area determination, 1158
design, 1547
tube still design, 1159
turbogrid trays, 1164
vacuum column test mixtures, 1157
vapour load, perforated plate, 2120
vapour–liquid equilibrium, 341–3, 345, 1345
prediction, 2008
salt effect, 979
2-6 Di-*tert*-butyl-4-methyl phenol, 405
Doswell, New Mexico, 9
Drilling :
air, 510
bad weather, 1697
casing perforation technique, 1862
casing pressure calculations, 2099
cement contamination reduction, 1863
cementing :
casing, 518
Gulf Coast practice, 1705
permeability tests, 1706
core freezing effects, 1707
costs, 35, 1292
derrick transport, 38
forecast, 1289
Drilling—*cont.*
friable sand, 1687
gas, 284, 287
hydraulic, 36
in permafrost, 513
logging :
differential temperature, 291
electric, 1708
electronic, 519
hole diameter effect, 715, 1293
radioactive, 1702
simultaneous γ-ray and neutron, 714
lost circulation :
location, 290
reduction, 1690
methods, (P) 33, 521, 717, 942, 1294
mud control, 1699
offshore, 282
oilfield scouting, 34
percussion and rotary, 516
sealing material, 1864
soundproof, 511
statistics, 1288
Uintah Basin practices, 512
well cleaning, 508
West Texas practices, 1685
winter operations, 935, 1686, 1688
Drilling equipment :
barges, 517, 1693
bits :
coring, 939
crush-type, 289
rock, 288
sliding, 2100
boiler steam system, 709
brake, wrap-type, 710
breakdowns, 940
casing, identification, 1696
cement :
effect of calcium chloride on strength, 711
permeability measurement, 712
setting, 1704
derricks, 938
developments, (P) 40, 521, 717, 1113, 1294, 1709, 1865, 2101
differential screw feed, 520
drill collar precautions, 286
drill pipe :
engine, 514
operation under pressure, 936
fishing by magnetic tool, 285
gun perforator, 1703
impact jar, 1691
improvements, 1290
lubricator, well-head, 1698
pumping jacks, 938
pumps, compounded power, 1692
rig :
trailer-mounted, 1694
unitized, 1695
rotary, electrification, 39
settling tank design, 1698
standardization, 941
torque converters, 283
tubing, mud recovery, 1700
wear in lines, 515

Drilling fluid, (P) 521, 942, 1294, 2101
filter loss, 713
Drilling mud :
carboxy methyl cellulose treatment, 1521
composition control, 505–6, 937
contamination, 1701
economies, 933
high temperature and pressure, 509
hydrocarbon determination, 507
oil-base, 1291
testing, 934
training personnel, 708, 934
Drum control, 252
Drying, 1324
Drying machines, 1032
Drying oils :
composition, (P) 1253, 2178
drying medium, (P) 1592
process, (P) 796
production, (P) 1451
styrene reaction, 204
DSIR report, 2195
du Pont Co.'s research, 1050
Dubranec structure, Yugoslavia, 1112

Eastern States Petroleum Co. control system, Houston, 114
Ebano refinery, Germany, 75
Electrical properties of mineral oil, 2170
Electrolytic caustic regeneration, 781
Electronic measuring methods, 116
Ellesmere Port refinery, 756
El Paso Natural Gas Co. :
communications, 736
expansion, 308
Emulsifier composition, (P) 796
Emulsion :
bacterial decomposition, 422
Californian heavy crudes, 608
fuel oil–seawater separation, 2195
homogenization procedure, 1591
oil-in-water, (P) 1936
breaking, (P) 1246
separation, (P) 1592
water-in-oil, breaking, (P) 379, 587, 999, 1246, 1387
Enamels, aerosol, 1464
End-point determination, colour interference, 1602
Engines :
aircraft :
Armstrong Siddeley Viper, 2088
Centaurus, 1837
combustion chamber deposits, 1269
Dowty spill burner, 485
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., 1270
Napier Nomad, 1657
Rolls-Royce Dart, 1838
Turboméca Marboré 2, 1075
automatic transmissions, 1849
automobile :
development, 1096
efficiency, 907
radiators for high temperatures, 1842
axial, 227
Börsig-Fiat, 2190

Engines—*cont.*
by-pass, 227
centrifugal, 227
chemiluminescent radiation, 694
combustion chamber deposits, 1085, 1850
combustion chamber pressure gauge, 691
compression-ignition, lubrication, 690
corrosive wear, 688
crankcase explosions, 689, 1971
cylinder chrome hardening, 2084
cylinder wear, marine, 2086
developments, (P) 488, 909, 1097, 1274, 1488, 1855, 1973, 2090
diesel :
Burmeister and Wain, 1840
exhaust rating, 2089
fuel effects, 686
geared, for tankers, 2191
Harland and Wolff, 1665
heavy fuel running, 2079
International Harvester tractor, 1660
knocking, 687
Leyland starting set, 2188
locomotive, 902, 1658, 1661, 2187
lubrication problems, 692
marine, review, 1073
Mirrlees, 1272, 2189
National BARG8, 223
opposed piston, 1969
Paxman Vee locomotive, 1077
Petter, 900, 2183
R. N. Husky, 2185
Sirron, 221, 1669
S.L.M., 1664
Stork–Thomassen, 899
Supairthermal, 1663
waste heat recovery, 1659
Werkspoor high-speed, 224
winterization, 1852
filtration methods, 693
Ford six-cylinder, 1841
Fordson Major tractor, 1088
four-stroke, volumetric efficiency, 1845
gas turbine, 487, 697, 1482, 1662
Allen, 225
American 5000 b.h.p., 226
ash deposition, 1668
auxiliary power source, 1839
Cematurbo, 903
design, 1082
English Electric, 1271, 1485
ignition system, 901
locomotive application, 821
Metropolitan-Vickers, 477, 1074, 1078
peat-burning, 1484
Ruston, 1483, 2081
SNECMA Atar 101, 484
tanker, 1127
testing, 2186
truck tests, 1844
3500-s.h.p. unit, 2184
Götaverken opposed-piston, 2087
heat recovery, 905

Engines—*cont.*
heat transfer, 695–6
Humphreys, 476
ignition problems, 1086
improved thermal efficiency, 1480
improvements, (P) 229
indicators, electronic, 1854
injection nozzle corrosion, 2083
Japanese, 480
Leyland, 222, 904
M.A.N., 482
marine :
Allen, 225
fuel effects, 686
fuel injection systems, 685
Mirlees, 2189
Napier Deltic, 1968
Sulzer, 219, 1487
turbo-charged, 220
mounting, vibration dampers, 1851
National dual fuel, 478
oil bath cleaners, 2082
oil filter, 228
PAMETRADA report, 2184
Perkins, 1080, 1666
petrol–tractor oil conversion, 1273
piston-ring experiments, 1081
Sima injection pump, 1481
sleeve bearing design, 1846
spark-ignition, development, 1970
spherical segment combustion chamber, 1095
Stork–Thomassen two-stroke, 1486
Sulzer two-stroke, 479
superchargers, 1853
tanker, 1304
Thomassen engine–compressor, 1076
torque converters, 1849
cooling, 1847
transmission systems, 1087
wear :
friction, 164
radioactive tracing, 1039
Werkspoor–Lugt, 481, 906, 2085
Worthington engine–compressor sets, 1079
Enthalpy of petroleum fractions, 1220
Epoxide resins, 1641
Erythritol recovery, (P) 1900
Esterification, (P) 796, 2136
carboxylic acid, (P) 1387
Esters :
composition, (P) 660, 1246, 1454, 1825
copolymers, (P) 1825
formation, (P) 1208
montanic acid composition, (P) 666
production, (P) 188, 999, 1387
thiol, production, (P) 2174
Ethane pyrolysis, (P) 1387, 1628
Ethane–hydrogen sulphide equilibria, 1401
Ethene oxide, isomerization and dehydrogenation, 786
Ethers, alilcyclic, (P) 1208
Ethyl alcohol :
plant, 1432
thermodynamic properites, 1014
Ethyl benzene :
inert diluents in dehydrogenation, 392
production, 2129
2-Ethyl-hexane diol-(1 : 3), (P) 1623
Ethylene :
adsorption measurements, 1012
as petrochemical material, 1824
consumption in U.S.A., 150
copolymers, (P) 207
ethyl alcohol reaction, 1011
lubricant oil from polymerization, 2165
methyl alcohol reaction, 1011
oxidation on silver catalysts, 130, 2131
polymer formation, (P) 207
production, 109, 150, 658, 1252, (P) 1451, (P) 1819
separation from gases, (P) 783
utilization, 1827
Ethylene diamine tetracetic acid, 1064
Ethylene oxide :
acetaldehyde separation, (P) 1246
production, (P) 1207, 1246, 1762, 2131
2-Ethylhexanol-(1) production, (P) 2067
Europe :
liquid gas, 815
natural gas, 609, 815
petroleum economics, 1492
European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 1110, 2097
Evaporation, 1325
Excelsior pool, Alberta, reservoir study, 47

Fawley refinery, 751
Fender, Oklahoma, 11
Fibres, chemical, 1910
" Fido " operation, 1417
Film, liquid, instability, 2149
Film-forming composition, (P) 1244
Filtration, 1320
Fire control :
electrostatic fires, 1490
emulsion spray, 1101
equipment, (P) 235
fireproofing, 698
foam–water extinguisher, 232
in refineries, 910
O.E.E.C. Mission report, 1489
tank protection, 2092
Fire Research Board Report, 1951, 489
Fire, Avonmouth, 230, 490
Fischer method of water determination, 605
Fischer–Tropsch process :
catalyst, 586, (P) 796
development, 794, (P) 2136
fixed bed, 791
fluidized bed, 791
gas mixture content, (P) 113
hydrogenation, 793, 996
improvements, (P) 587
liquid-phase, 791
plant, 2195
products with catalyst, (P) 113
Flame point apparatus, (P) 1416
Flames. *See* Combustion, flames.
Flash point determination, 145

Flash vaporization, machine calculations, 1768
Flaw detection, fluorescent and magnetic inks, 1057
Floor composition, (P) 1068
Flow of coal particles, 1633
Fluid flow :
  diffusion, 1993
  flow meters, range, 125
  visual examination, 727
Fluidization, 1569, 1754
  theoretical principles, 1883
Fluids :
  hydraulic, (P) 894
  sensitive, heating, (P) 999
Fluorinated chlorocarbon compounds, (P) 188
Fluorine impurity reduction, (P) 1900
Fluorocarbon production, (P) 2136
Fluid dynamics, 1321
Foam inhibition, (P) 673, 1830
Four Corners, U.S.A., 539
France :
  crude production 1952, 914
  exploration, 303
  Languedoc area geology, 1861
  motor fuel, 152
  Paris Basin geology, 1682
  petroleum production, 303
Frenswegen, Germany, 41
Fuel briquette production, (P) 1250
Fuel gas production, (P) 1208, 1387
Fuel oil :
  ageing, 1615
  ash deposition, 414
  atomization, (P) 1231
  boiler oil, 161
    costs, 1028, 2051, 2079
    in diesel engines, 1229, 1433, 1783, 2079
    viscosimeter, 1927
  burners, (P) 255, 415, 1232, 1436, 2055
  emulsion, seawater separation, 1031, 2195
  feeder, (P) 255
  firing costs, 1981
  flow properties, 2195
  from coal, 375
  ignition, (P) 255
  nitrogen compounds in, 410
  nozzle, (P) 415
  paper-strip examination, 2054
  process, (P) 2161
  production, (P) 162, 415, 837, 1436
  stability, 836
  U.S. production, 1435
  viscosity control, 908
Fuel Research Board 1951 report, 413
Fuel supply system, (P) 1790
Fuel technology, historical review, 2093
Fuels, 2049
  anti-knock agents, 819
  ash content, 827
  coal particle data, 1633
  coking, (P) 796
  composition, (P) 2055
  efficient use, 1495, 2194
Fuels—*cont.*
  electronic knock detection, 1611
  engine testing, 2050
  jet. *See* Jet fuels.
  leaded, chamber deposits, 2048
  marine, engine tests, 686
  Ministry of Fuel and Power research, 1848
  preparation, (P) 409
  road-tests, 408
  rocket, 828
  space-heating, 1499
  synthetic liquid, 1052
  vapour lock data, 407
  viscous, 820
  See also Diesel fuels, Jet fuels, Motor fuels.
Fungicides :
  anti-mould, 1058
  composition, (P) 1451
  p-dichlorobenzene, 1950
  production, (P) 660, 875
Furfural :
  condensation inhibition, (P) 1196
  extraction data, 1194
  recovery, 1752
  resin product, (P) 1068
Furnace black production, (P) 587

Gagetron, 121
Gas, coke-oven, purification, 2074
Gas analyser, paramagnetic, (P) 1416
Gas oil, saturation pressures, 294
Gas turbine fuels :
  ash deposition, 1610
  coal, 668
  efficiency measurement, 2052
  peat, 667
  properties, 830
  slurry, 667
Gases :
  acid removal, (P) 993
  ammonia scrubbing, (P) 1055
  analyser, 119, (P) 1922
  analysis, 1595–6
  analytical process, (P) 1227
  arc-cracked, purification, (P) 587
  cleansing, (P) 151, 1379
  compressibility data, 2031
  conductivity calculations, 1780
  cracked, composition, 802
  dehydration, (P) 1379
  desulphurization, (P) 1196
  electrical purification, (P) 1196
  explosive limits determination, 149
  cylinder, (P) 400
  dissociable, composition of, 391
  flue, sulphur oxides removal, 1505, 1676
  hydrocarbon mixture, analysis, 2040
  particle separation, (P) 993, 1903
  production, (P) 1025
  resin separation, (P) 585
  separation, (P) 1196
  volumetric behaviour, 1724
Gasification, coal, (P) 1457, 1780a, 2075, 2136

Gasoline :
additives, 819
alcohol blending, 833
aromatics determination, 812
aviation :
improved production, 154
lead precipitation, 825
rich mixture, (P) 379
vapour and air release, 613
composition, (P) 1230, 1929
conversion into knock proof fuel, (P) 620
fractions of crude, analysis, 2156
improvers, (P) 162
knocking, 823
metallo-organic compounds, (P) 1614
octane number :
determination, 822
tests, 811
oxygenated compound effects, 810
production, (P) 835, 1030, 1230, 1434
reforming, (P) 1900
specification–performance relation, 1029
startability, 1427
sulphur content effects, 826
tetraethyl lead, 824
determination, 143, 2151–2
underground storage, 954
vapour lock, 810
See also Fuels, motor.
Gasoline plant, 1606
design, 1332
packaged units, 1608
removal, 1532
Gears, tooth wear, 630
Gels :
incendiary, (P) 875
particle production, (P) 1911
particle separation, (P) 796
Geochemical prospecting :
ion value indications, 1519
well-logging, 503
Geology. *See* Petroleum geology.
Geophysical surveying :
activity in 1951, 501
Alberta, 706
electrical, 2097
Fourier analysis, 1520
from aircraft, (P) 504
Germany, 24
gravimeter, 31, 1518
gravimetric, 2097
anomalies, 30
direct method, 502
instruments, 1518, 1684
logging :
neutron, 932
radioactive, 32
magnetic, 2097
anomalies, 30
magnetometer, 281, 1518
radioactive technique, 2
reef location, 706
seismic, 28, 2097
apparatus, (P) 33, 1287, 1684, 1983, 2098
Geophysical surveying—*cont.*
seismic—*cont.*
marine apparatus, (P) 707
methods, (P) 28, 504, 111, 1287
reflections in salt domes, 29
telluric method, 26–7
Germany :
Bremen–Oslebshausen refinery, 2006
Frenswegen, 41
geophysical surveying, 24
hydrogenation plants, 793
oil industry survey, 1977
petroleum standards, 1500
Rehden 4 well, 21
West :
natural gas production, 1952, 915
petroleum production, 1952, 915
Gilbertown, Alabama, 943
Glass cleaners, 455
Glass fibre, 454
Glassed steel, 1254
Glen Davis, New South Wales, 964
Glycerine production by hydrolysis, (P) 1051
Glycol :
esters, (P) 113
ethers, (P) 999
polyester, (P) 1068
Government Chemist's report on sea pollution, 1506
Grain size determination, 2028
Grangemouth refinery, 752
Graphited oil, 634
Graphitic carbon production, (P) 113
Greases :
microscopic examination, 394
testing apparatus, 1767
Great Britain :
DSIR report on petroleum, 1494
oil exploration, 1124
oil refining since war, 243
petrochemical industry, 441
petroleum distributing survey, 1976
petroleum statistics, 913
petroleum trade, 244, 1493
Greenough Pool, Oklahoma, 1108
Gypsum, water-repellant, 1068

Halide separation, (P) 379
Haloalkyl-chloromethyl-thiophene, (P) 1246
Halogenpyridine compounds, (P) 2067
Halothenyl halide production, (P) 1825
Handling, materials, 1323
Heide refinery, Germany, 966
Helium as tracer gas, 241
δ-Heptachloro*cyclo*hexane, (P) 1387
Heptane :
composition, (P) 1454
fuel, ignition characteristics, 1429
n-Heptane :
fuel additive effect, 1026
oxidation, 129
Herbicides, (P) 207, 660, 875, 1244, 1246, 1451, 1825, 1936
oil toxicity, 869–70

Heterocyclic compounds, (P) 1051
1 : 2 : 2 : 3 : 3 : 4-Hexachlorobutane production, (P) 2174
Hexachloro*cyclo*hexane production, (P) 1572
*cyclo*Hexene production, (P) 660
Holland, jetties at Royal Dutch Shell's Rotterdam refinery, 333
Houdriflow unit, 2124
Houdriforming, naphtha reforming economics, 1566
Humic acid, polymerizable, (P) 113
Hydra-matic transmission, 1091–2
Hydrates, mixed, properties, 1403
Hydraulic transmission systems, 186, 1084, 1091
Hydrazine, 1498
Hydrocarbon–lead compounds production, (P) 440
Hydrocarbons :
absorption, 350
aliphatic, 598
separation, (P) 1379
aralkyl, treatment, (P) 2136
aromatic :
extraction plant, 1044
from non-aromatic, (P) 113
naphthenic rings in, 1007
nitration-grade, extraction, 2026
oxidation, (P) 2136
polycyclic, products, 872
production, (P) 113, 587, 1451
chromatographic determination, 991
dehydration, 352
diolefin :
polymers, (P) 1068
production, (P) 1015
from coal tar, 192
from Mid-Continent petroleum, 387
gas production, (P) 796
halogenation, (P) 796, 999
halo-olefin production, (P) 2174
ignition problems, 800
isomeric, separation, 2025
liquid :
flame velocities, 403
from asphaltene, (P) 113
liquid–liquid extraction, 1984
low-boiling :
production, (P) 1387
separation, (P) 783
mono-olefins :
hydroxylation, (P) 1208
production, (P) 1246
nomenclature, 1978, 2193
non-aromatic, nitration, (P) 999
olefin :
carbon monoxide hydrocondensation, 808
dichloride production, (P) 188
dinitrogen tetroxide reactions, 807
ethers, (P) 1051
formation of esters, 789
ketone conversion, (P) 2027
oxidation, (P) 113, 1387, 2136
oxides, (P) 1051
plant, Wilton, 108
Hydrocarbons—*cont.*
olefin—*cont.*
production, (P) 898, 1454, 1828
separation from gases, (P) 1379
paraffin, long chain, oxidation, 1009
oxidation, 435
oxidation products, (P) 875
paraffin manufacture, (P) 585
perfluorination, (P) 796
processing, 356
production, (P) 113, 796
products, (P) 187
purification, (P) 585, 993, 1379
recovery :
from gas mixtures, (P) 1387
under pressure, 451
ring tracing of changes, 604
separation from gases, (P) 1196
smoking tendency, 2030
spreading of liquids on, 135
sweetening, (P) 1396, 1760, 2022
synthesis, 453, 601, (P) 796, (P) 1208, (P) 1387, (P) 1772
unsaturated, production, (P) 113, 587
water washable composition, (P) 660
Hydrocondensation of carbon monoxide, 808
Hydrocyanic acid synthesis, (P) 666
Hydrodesulphurization process, 1565, 1568, 1899
Hydroforming plant, 1044, 1181
Hydrogen :
abstraction, gas-phase reactions, 2145
by-product, uses, 2135
hydrocarbon production, (P) 1208
production, (P) 587, 1387
Hydrogen cyanide production, (P) 2174
Hydrogen fluoride concentration, (P) 379
Hydrogen halide–olefin fractionation, (P) 1196
Hydrogen in measurement, 124
Hydrogen–oxygen mixtures, second explosion limits, 133
Hydrogen–propane equilibrium data, 1216
Hydrogen sulphide :
absorption, 1384
processing, (P) 796
separation from scrubber solutions, (P) 113
Hydrogenation :
and hydrogenolysis, 365
autofining process, 992
catalyst–pressure relation, 1380
coal, 793, 884, 1052, 1187
liquid fuel production, 1381
plant, 364, 996, 1366
Fischer–Tropsch process, 793, 996
German plants, 793, 1187
metal oxide catalysis, 2016
middle distillate sulphur removal, 1565
olefin over metal, 2017
Platreater unit, Michigan, 1365
process, (P) 101, 366, 986, 1188, 1367, 1756
Hydroquinone, (P) 1246

Hydrosulphuric acid recovery, (P) 1379
Hydrotropic extraction, 1751
2-Hydroxy-1 : 6-hexanedial, (P) 2174
bis-Hydroxy phenyl compounds, (P) 1051
α-Hydroxy phosphonates, (P) 207
Hyperflow process, 2114
Hyperforming process, 1178, 1204, 2127
Hypochlorite sweetening process, (P) 993

Idaho, Preuss sandstone, 13
Illinois :
  Chester formation, 5
  petrochemical plant, Tuscola, 1822
  reef fields, 4
Insect repellent composition, (P) 1048, 1451
Insecticides :
  aerosol, water determination, 1949
  approved names, 1636
  composition, (P) 894, 1451, 1825, 1936
  petroleum oil fraction, 871
  production, (P) 660
  public health, 457
  vaporizers, 206, 1059
Instrument Society of America, National Conference and Exhibition, 115
Instrumentation, training, 117
Insulating oils :
  conductivity study, 1829
  dielectric losses, 868
Insulation of ducts, 1680
Internal Combustion Engine Congress, 2079–80
International Refineries, Duluth, 1739
Interpolymers, (P) 1068
  rubbery, (P) 1472
" Inventa " synthesis, 111
Iodine :
  as bactericide, 893
  values of oils, 395
Ion exchange, 1322
  resin production, (P) 666, 1825
Iran. *See* Persia.
Iron, ductile cast, 1286
Isle of Grain refinery, 71, 750
Isomerization :
  allene, (P) 105
  hexane, 1373
  hydrocarbon, (P) 105, 1192
  of butane, 1896
  of carboxylic acids, (P) 379
  olefin, 1372
    review, 1371
  pentane, 1373–4
    side reactions, 372
  perhalocarbons, (P) 666
  process, (P) 584, 779, 990, 1193, 1375, 1759, 1897
  review, 371
Israel, geology, 931
Italy :
  Bordolano, methane discovery, 20
  natural gas resources, 610, 816, 1527
  oil resources, 1527
  Ripalta gas field, 1516
Iutzie, Michigan, 265

Japan, tertiary mollusca check list, 1515
Jet fuels :
  civil requirements, 160, 618, 829, 831
  composition, (P) 1434
  consumption, 156
  economic advantages, 616
  injected liquid distribution, 1431
  military requirements, 614, 619
  production, (P) 620
  properties, 617, 828
  small refinery production, 155
  specifications, 157, 615, 2053
  supply problems, 159
  urea-treated kerosine, 1430
Jetties at Rotterdam refinery, 333
Joint packing composition, (P) 1454

Kansas :
  Central, pre-Cambrian basement rocks, 926
  Eastern, water flooding, 720
Kentucky :
  Chester formation, 5
  Eastern, Big Sandy gas field, 927
Kerogen oil shale :
  oxidation, 1455
  thermal decomposition, 1456
Kerosine :
  colorimetric determination, 659
  deposit formation, 1428
  in coal flotation, 656
  urea treatment, 1430
Kestnamine process, 997
Ketones :
  production, (P) 1762, 1819
  purification, (P) 933
Kingsnorth refinery, 756
Kuwait, Burgan, 540

Lance Creek field, Wyoming, 306
Latex :
  composition, (P) 1454
  treatment, (P) 2178
Le Chatelier equation, 149
Lead :
  alkylated, (P) 1246
  compounds, bromoethane reactions, 809
  deposits in cylinders, 809
Leather, artificial, (P) 1454
Legislation, petroleum, 1284, 2096
Liebermann–Storch reaction, 1020
Light scattering apparatus, 1471
Lined reactor, (P) 1903
Linseed oil, thickening, 1066
Liquefied petroleum gas, 1607
  as fuel, costing, 1779
  in Europe, 815
  sales, 1277, 1296
  underground storage, 1530
  U.S. plants, 1501
Liquid fuel production, 1381, 1939
Liquid–liquid extraction, equilibria data, 1984

Liquids :
liquid–gas mixing, (P) 1405
spreading, 594
branched chain monolayers, 1588
water–wax contact angle, 1590
Lithium greases, 2176
Llandarcy refinery, 754
Louisiana :
Gulf Coast reservoir pressures, 923
Jefferson Island salt dome, 924
North, Cretaceous geology, 1107
Sorrento, 259
South, Rockefeller, 260
Southwest, formation water salinity, 922
Low temperature fractional analysis, 1594
Lubricants :
additives, 426, 431, 838, (P) 2166
effects, 1034
evaluation, 165
phosphorus, 626
production, (P) 1237
review, 849, 1234
axle, testing, 641, 643
BSI specifications, 1799, 2162
clay treatment, 2021
combustion chamber deposits, 2058
component separation, 436
composition, (P) 1237, 1440, 1813, 1929, 2166
computing machine, 1809
consumption data, 2060
corrosion testing, 1017
cutting fluids, 203, 1812
detergent-type, performance, 1802
deterioration, 850
determination of foreign matter, 140
diesel, foam formation, 1439
engine, compression-ignition, 690
equipment identification, 68
foaming, 1804
Freon-12, 847
gear :
IAE tests, 636, 640
laboratory testing, 637–9, 642
heavy duty, British Standard, 623
hydrocarbon oxidation, 435
I.C. engine, 838
low temperature, 1406
military aircraft requirements, 1797
molecular structure, 436
molybdenum disulphide, 1803
motor :
detergents, 848
from regenerating stations, 645
neutralization determination, 2057
oxidation :
characteristics, 434
stability testing, 1618
pinic acid diesters, 1437
plant, Pemex, 1537
polytetrafluorethylene, 1795
pour point depressants, 843, (P) 2166
processing plant, 1581
production, (P) 170, 646, 855, 1040, 1620
Lubricants—*cont.*
reclaiming treatment, 846
refrigerator oils, 847
residuum, asphalt content determination, 2154
SAE classification revised, 425
SAE low viscosity oils, 1796
saponification, 2057
sleeve-bearing, testing, 644
spectrochemical analysis, 138
static friction tests, 2163
synthetic, 1035, 2059, 2164
from ethylene, 2165
jet engine, 1619
testing, 166, 1033, 1616
turbo-prop engine, 418
viscosity–pressure relationship, 625
viscosity–temperature curves, 803
zinc determination, 2056
Lubricating greases :
additives, 854
characteristics, 1036
composition, (P) 1237
dispensing characteristics, 424
evaluation, 1791
flow properties, 851
lithium, 2176
phthalocyanine, 1037
production, (P) 646, 852, 855, 1040, 1237
silica aerogel greases, 1807
soda base, 853
structure, 423, 1808
synthetic, performance, 1801
Lubrication, 1805
adhesive film formation, 1438
bearing, 430, 433, 1792
fatigue, 1793–4
blow-by effect, 167
boundary, mechanism, 844
cavitation effects, 1800
cleaning systems, 1806, 1810
electric motor, 1617
filtration, 421
friction studies, 1795
gear, 420
hydrodynamic theory, 629
load capacity, 633
scuffing, 632–3, 840
wear, 635
low-temperature, 416
machine-tool practice, 169
machining properties, 839
mining equipment, 417
of Rapier walking dragline, 1811
oil fog, 419
problems, 841, 2059
progress, 1233, 2059
Radford Chain Lubricator, 427
roller chain drives, 168
viscosity correlations, 845
wear reduction, 842

McKamie absorption plant, 1749
Make gas process, (P) 1387
Maleic anhydride, (P) 2174
Manchester refinery, 755
Mastic tile composition, (P) 1936

Materials Policy Commission report, 246
Matzen, Austria, 22
Mercaptans :
  aliphatic, production, (P) 1762
  production, (P) 1246
  removal process, (P) 993
  titration, 606
β-Mercaptopropionitrile, (P) 2174
" Mersolat," 200
Metal cleaners, 1062
Metals in petroleum distillates, 397
Methacrolein production, (P) 796
Methane :
  chlonisation, (P) 113
  hydrogen–carbon monoxide conversion, 795
  oxidation, (P) 1387, 1762
  production, (P) 1379
  reaction with steam, 386
  reactor for chlorination, 1448
  synthesis, 1198
  utilization, 1827
Methanol acetate separation, (P) 1900
Methyl alcohol, (P) 1208
Methyl alcohol–*iso*butyl, dissociation, (P) 113
Methyl chloride chlorination, (P) 113
β-Methyl mercaptopropionaldehyde, (P) 2174
Methyl naphthyl carbinol and ketone production, (P) 666
1-, 2-Methylnaphthalene separated by azeotropic distillation, 347
Mexico :
  Pemex refineries, 1129–30, 1311, 1537, 2002
  petroleum industry, 1129
Mica, as antisettling agent, 205
Michigan, lutzie, 265
Mid-Continent petroleum cracking, 387
Middle East :
  future oil prospects, 1496
  geology, 1860
  oil occurrence, 280
Midway, Saskatchewan, 279
Minas, Sumatra, 541
Mineral oil :
  electrical properties, 2170
  solid phase effect on oxidation, 625
Mississippi, Coleman–Powe, 261
Mixing, 1318
Molybdenum disulphide :
  as lubricant, 1803
  dispersions, 2076
Monocarboxylic acid purification, (P) 1048
Monochloroacetic acid alkali salts, (P) 1572
p-Monochlorodiphenyl sulphone production, (P) 379
Monolayers, liquid spread, 1588
Monomethylaniline titration, 1599
Monothiophosphoric acid esters, (P) 1572
Montana :
  Lower Mississippian, 14
  mapping by photogeology, 263
  NCT, 264
Motor fuel :
  alcohol, 1426
    blending, 153, 833–4
  combustion chamber deposit effects, 1926
  composition, (P) 1030, 1230, 1789, 1929
  engine firing studies, 1781
  ethyl alcohol as, 1432
  heats of combustion, 1395
  knock proof, (P) 1614
  ignition characteristics, 1429
  ignition delay studies, 1784–6
  in France, 152
  lead decomposition products, 1919
  pre-ignition, 1788
    control, 1787
  production, (P) 835, 1030, 1436
  testing, 1612
  See also Gasoline.
Mould growth, 1058

Naphtha :
  from Mid-Continent petroleum, 387
  hydrocarbon composition, 2043
  upgrading by Platformer-Udex, 1571
Naphthalene :
  chlorination, (P) 999
  oxidation process, (P) 587
  separation, (P) 2022
  U.S. requirements, 1245
Naphthene hydroperoxide, (P) 1208
Naphthene–toluene conversion, (P) 1903
Naphthenic acids, 1004
  petroleum fraction separation, 1562
Naphthenic hydrocarbon production, (P) 1903
National Oil Scouts and Landsmen's Association, 34
Natural gas :
  absorption index test, 1925
  alumina gel dessicant, 2159
  chemical syntheses, 817
  composition prediction, 1924
  compressibility factor, 732
  condensate, thermodynamic study, 731
  conservation project, 1420
  dehydration, 352, 1170
  developments, 610, 1422
  equilibrium vaporization ratios of gas, 44
  ethane–ethylene conversion, 2046
  Europe, 609, 815
  export from Alberta, 64
  German production 1952, 915
  hydrate inhibitors, 1228
  in Alberta, 1776
  Italy, 610, 816
  low temperature behaviour, 1777
  " mothballing " plants, 1424
  process, (P) 400, 1425, 2160
  propane processing, 1609
  reserves estimation by sampling, 1421
  scrubbing plant, 550
  steam reforming equilibrium, 2047
  transportation, 241
  underground storage, 1024
  U.S. plants, 1423

Natural gas—*cont.*
U.S. production, 818
volumetric behaviour, 729
Natural gasoline :
plant costing, 1504
refrigeration plant extraction, 1169
NCT, Montana, 264
New Mexico :
Doswell, 9
Four Corners, 539
magnetometer surveys, 281
Permian Basin, 50, 1685
San Juan Basin, 535–7
Nickel carbonyl, (P) 999
Nitriles, unsaturated, production, (P) 2027
Nitrogen :
in crude oils, 399
products, production, (P) 1819
properties at high temperature and pressures, 1400
U.S. requirements, 1245
Nitrogen compounds, in crudes, 1820
Nitrogen–ethylene relationships, 1399
Nitrohydrocarbon production, (P), 666
Nitro-olefin reduction, (P) 1903
Nitroparaffin production, (P) 666
Nitrosyl chloride in hydrogen–oxygen reaction, 595
Nomograph construction, 703
North Coles Levee field, California, 1299

Oceanographic problems in petroleum industry, 254
Octadecenoic acid compound, (P) 1819
1 : 5-*cyclo*Octadiene production, (P) 2136
*cyclo*Octatetraene, (P) 1246
*iso*Octyl alcohol production, (P) 2174
O.E.E.C. Mission, 1308
Oil droplet in solution, measurements, 2146
Oil drums :
heater, 1858
washer, 1987
Oil shale :
distillation, (P) 1826, 1940
extraction techniques, 193, (P) 196, (P) 671
gasification, 2075
kerogen :
oxidation, 1455
thermal decomposition, 1456
process, (P) 885
Oklahoma :
Atwood, 12
Fender " D," 11
Greenough Pool, 1108
Ouachita chert, 1510
Quapaw, 719
Ringwood Pool, 1119
South, geologic structure, 10
water flooding, 720
Ontario, Sarnia refinery, 963
Organosilicon compounds, (P) 2036
Origin of petroleum, 256
geomicrobiological investigation, 1517
Oued Gueterini, Algeria, 1109

Oxidation :
electrolytic, (P) 1572
oxygenated still bottom, (P) 207
review, 388
vapour phase kinetics, 2035
OXO process :
alcohol purification, (P) 666
development, 790, 1205
Oxy*cyclo*alkanes, (P) 207
Oxygen :
determination with chromium chloride, 1022
organic compounds containing, (P) 113, 1623

Paint :
emulsion, 1463
exposure tests, 1460, 1462
metallic, (P) 207
pigment incorporation, 1461
radio-chemical research, 1955
removers, 1954
specification testing, 1953
stripping composition, (P) 1246
Pakistan, developments, 23
Paley Commission Report, 443, 1937
Paper sizing composition, (P) 1068
Paraffin :
oil content determination, 1225
segregation from *iso*paraffins, (P) 1760
n-Paraffin :
decomposition, 593
determination in paraffin wax, 2153
Paraffin wax. *See* Wax, paraffin.
Paris Basin geology, 1682
Patent laws in U.S., 705
Peat :
as gas turbine fuel, 667
dessication, (P) 1455
thermal colloid destruction, 1249
Pechelbronn field, 152
Penetrometer, (P) 814
*cyclo*Pentadiene recovery, (P) 1900
Pentane, fuel, ignition characteristics, 1429
*cyclo*Pentanone production, (P) 1762
Perchloroethylene, (P) 1454
Peresters, peroxycarboxylic acids, (P) 1051
Peroxides, organic, production, (P) 1454
Persia, oil dispute, 239, 704
Personnel training, 1678
Pesticide, (P) 660, 875, 1244, 1819
Petrochemicals :
Canadian companies, 1626
Canadian development, 247
chemical conversion requirements, 1937
cold weather plant, 2069
ethylene as base material, 1824
I.C.I., Wilton, 108–9, 444, 883
in U.K., 441, 1627
industry, 2171, 2177
IP Symposium, 1627
main reactions, 1624
methyl vinyl pyridine synthesis, 663
oxygen use, 1823
physical properties, 137

Petrochemicals—*cont.*
plant requirements, 1632
plant water waste, 2172
plants, 1821–2
process, (P) 666
review, 1386
sources of, 248
synthesis gas from methane, 1823
textiles, 662, 665, 2070
U.S. companies, 1626
U.S. production, 246, 661, 664, 1625, 2133
Petroleum :
composition, 2044
high-boiling point, products, 385
metals in distillates, 397
residues, oxidation, 128
theory, 1729
Petroleum distillation correlation, 2150
Petroleum geology :
Atlantic Coastal Plain, 499
Chester formation, Illinois–Kentucky, 5
coastal features, revised nomenclature, 257
continental terrace evolution, 1
Cretaceous, Louisiana–Arkansas, 1107
formation water salinity, 922
Frontier formation, Wyoming, 272
fracture porosity in Gulf Coast, 920
fractured reservoirs, 919
general survey, 496
Lower Cretaceous in Colorado Plateau, 16
Lower Mississippian of Utah and Montana, 14
marine Jurassic, Rocky Mountains–Great Plains, 929
New Jersey coastal plain, 500
oil accumulation, 918
oil migration, 918
oil prospecting, 1681
organic reefs, 498
origin of petroleum. *See* Origin of petroleum.
Permian Basin, Texas–New Mexico, 50, 1685
petroliferous sections in Middle East, 280
Pierre shale in Dakota, origin, 15
Pliocene correlation, 258
reservoir pressures, abnormal, 923
San Gabriel fault, Southern California, 274
sedimentary basin development, 497
Spraberry trend, West Texas, 7, 921
Tertiary mollusca check list, 1515
Texas Gulf Coast faulting, 1508
thermoluminescence of limestones, 916–17
Upper Cretaceous Frontier formation, Wyoming, 270
Petroleum stocks, dielectric properties, 1242
Phenols :
antioxidant properties, 1236
extraction unit, 1044
Phenols—*cont.*
from waters, (P) 113
isolation, (P) 1208
physical data, 2073
production, 995, (P) 1387, (P) 2071
purification, (P) 796
waste elimination, 142
Phillips' Borger refinery, 74
Phosphates from OXO-alcohol manufacture, (P) 1246
Phosphonate production, (P) 379
Phosphoric acid esters, (P) 1572
Phosphorus :
acid and ester production, (P) 379
in lubricants, 626
Phthalic acids, 1453, 1630
Phthalic anhydride, (P) 1051
U.S. consumption, 1245
Physical properties, homologous series, 597
β-Picoline production, (P) 1051
Pincher Creek, Alberta, 718
Pipelines :
above-ground, costing, 739
accumulation remover, (P) 958
across Elbe, 738
ASA gas code, 743
Bakar–Sisak, 2106
below-ground, costing, 739
Canadian, 543
centrifugal compressors, turbine, 1986
Colorado City–Nederland, 1730
construction methods, 57
Dashava–Kiev, 551
Drumright–Manhattan big inch, 1731
Duisburg-Ruhrort–Molten–Gelsenkirchen, 1881
Edmonton–Superior, 1306
Edmonton–Vancouver, 55
engine control, 61
equipment, (P) 69, 315, 747, 1128, 1307, 1734, 1882
gas turbine application, 957, 973
heating by electricity, 546
Humble Pipe Line Co., 951
hydraulic controller, 1880
joint location, electrically-resistant, 1963
large-diameter, production, 956
largest diameter, 1529
Middle East, 545
Middle East–Europe, 56
Palmarejo–Las Piedras light gauge, 54
Platte, 313
progress, 950
protective coating, testing, 1771
radioactive tracers, 62, 314, 544, 741
reconditioning, 312
sand trailings transportation, 856
Saratov–Moscow, 551
Shell development, 742
shutdown devices, 1733
steam centrifugal compressors, 59
steam turbine drive, 60
stress failure, 740
survey, 542
suspension equipment chart, 2107

Pipelines—*cont.*
templates, 58
Texas–New York, 53
trans-European, 952
U.S., 737, 1305
valves, piston-operated, 1879
Pitch :
as protective surface, 1041
composition, (P) 1043, 1621
Plant inhibitor, (P) 894, 1048
Plasticizers, 1956
Platformer, 1564
Platformer-Udex unit :
control system, 114
naphtha upgrading, 1571
Platforming, paraffin content effect on naphthas, 1183
Platreater, 1564, 2134
" Pluto " operation, 1417
Point-à-Pierre refinery, Trinidad, 2108
Poland :
drilling, Soviet influence, 37
petroleum programme, 947–9
Polishes, 1467, 1952
Polishing composition, (P) 875
Pollution :
coastal, 1979, 2095
fuel oil examination, 2054
tank bottom sludge, 1506
Polyacrylonitrile solutions, (P) 1454
Polyalkanolamines, (P) 1051
Polyalkylbenzene carboxylic acid, (P) 2027
Polyalkylene glycol ethers, (P) 1246
Polycarboxylic acids, 450, (P) 1454
Polychloroprene composition, (P) 2022
Polyethylene terephthalate improvement, (P) 666
Polyform process, 1180, 2126
Polyhydrin alcohol monoesters, (P) 1936
Polymerization :
1-butene, 437
composition, (P) 666
increased production, 1368
inhibiters, (P) 1196
ionic mechanisms, 2029
methods, 1465
olefin, acid catalysts, 2018
process, (P) 102, 368, 582, 777, 987, 1189, 1369, 1560, 1757, 2019, 2128
propylene, 437
resin rate determination, 1471
review, 367
Polymers :
for mixing with rubber, (P) 2178
from dienes, (P) 2178
hydrocarbon, dielectric properties, 1242
olefin lubricant, viscosity, (P) 1208
rubbery, (P) 1451
treatment, (P) 673
viscometric detection of branching, 2143
Polystyrene absorption spectra, 1013
Polytetrafluorethylene as lubricant, 1795
Polyvinyl acetal, dielectric properties, 2142
Polyvinyl acetate :
grade determination, 1471
paints, 1067
Polyvinyl ester alcoholysis, (P) 1454
Polyvinyl chloride plasticizer compounds, 197, (P) 1472
Polyvinyl halide :
bacteria-resistant, (P) 2178
plasticizer, (P) 2178
Polyvinyl sulphate production, (P) 1825
Pore structure, 1184
Powder River Basin, Wyoming, 267–70
Prado Chauvin, Alberta, 276
*iso*Prene separation, (P) 1246
Pressure-coalescing composition, (P) 2178
Primary cell, (P) 666
Printing paste, (P) 207
thickener, (P) 1244
Production equipment, (P) 1125, 1303
developments, (P) 49, 305, 521, 734, 1118
packer, corrosion-preventive, 721
pumping, rodless swabbing, 532
pumps :
action recorder, 1524
compressed gas, 43
seals, 1720
sampler, 533
seal leak testing, 1713
tank battery, 1722
Production of petroleum :
acid gel fracturing, 301
acidizing, 527, 1875
air injection, 296
area measurement by rock porosity, 1870
artificial lift, 1297
brine disposal, 724
bubble formation, 1716
chemical treatment of sands, 1874
completion technique, 302
compressed air circulation, 1718
core analysis, 1301
development stages, 1523
dual completions, 299, 726, 1711
offshore, 945
dynamograph, 1524
economics of unitization, 525
exploitation limits, 1522
field water carbonate deposition, 1873
flow variation, 522
fluid immiscibility, 1985
formation energy maintenance, 42
fracturing, 723
gas :
dual completions, 530
reserves estimation, 529, 725
volume calculation by punched cards, 1723
volumetric behaviour, 1724
gas condensate reservoirs, Cap Bon, capillary study, 733
gas depletion reservoirs, 1715
gas drive, depleted reservoir cycling, 1117
gas injection, 46, 523
pressure maintenance, 1299
valve, (P) 1876

Production of petroleum—*cont.*
gas lift, rotative, 526
gas slip velocity, 1871
gas wells :
interference, 298
location, 300
interfacial forces, 1985
Kozeny equation, 1870
metals in crude oil, 304
methods, (P) 113, 305, 534, 1118, 1303, 1726
new developments, 1298
oil recovery calculation, 45
oil volumetric behaviour, 1724
oxygen dissolved in brine, 292
permeability :
calculations, 1714
determination, 722, 944
reduction under pressure, 1717
relative, measurements, 1300, 1302
pressure pattern of fields, 1867
pressures, subsurface, 946
producing rate of wells, 1868
research, 531
reservoir, electrical resistance measurement, 1872
reservoir fluids, 1719
reservoir mechanics, 1714
resistivity of pore system, 1114
Strataflow process, 1115
sweep efficiency studies, 1725
thief zone treatment, 1712
water injection :
boron tracers, 1721
evaluation, 295
in California, 524
in Oklahoma and Kansas, 1710
pressure, control, 1116
profiles, 293
water shut-off, testing, 48
wells :
diameter–producing capacity equation, 2102
electrical heating, 2103
perforation method, 728
spacing–recovery relation, 1866
Propane :
advantages, 401
Benedict equation of state, 2032
fractionation, (P) 1760
isobaric heat capacity, 390
natural gas processing plant, 1609
vapour pressure determination, 602
Propane–hydrogen sulphide system, 1217
Propane–water system, 1218
*iso*Propanol :
production, (P) 796
purification, (P) 1379
*iso*Propyl cumene–iron kinetic reaction, 2144
Propyl methacrylate production, (P) 1903
*iso*Propyl-2 : 4 : 5-trichlorophenoxyacetate, (P) 1819
n-Propylamine, (P) 1572
*iso*Propylbenzene hydroperoxide, (P) 2136
*iso*Propylbenzene oxidation, (P) 1387
Propylene, adsorption measurements, 1012
Propylene chlorohydrin production, (P) 1451
Pumping stations, remote control, 63
Punched card systems, 599, 1104, 1723
Putty, oil content, 1415
Pyridine, 1498
Pyrolysis :
1 : 1-difluoro-1-chloroethane, (P) 1387
ethane, (P) 1387, 1628
ethane–ethylene, data, 1628
hydrocarbon, 1182
oil gas production, (P) 1903
Pyrotechnical composition, (P) 2174

Quapaw, Oklahoma, 719
Quinone production, (P) 379

Radioactive isotope applications, 1214, 1502–3
Radioactive measurement of liquid levels, 121
Radioactive tracers in pipelines, 62, 314, 544
Refineries :
AIOC, 1538
Alzcapotzalco, 1311
Bremen–Oslebshausen, 2006
building in N. America, 748
Cardon, Venezuela, 2000
Coryton, 70, 563, 749
Ebano, 75
Ellesmere Port, 756
Escombreras, 554
Fawley, 751
Grangemouth, 752
handling Albertan crude, 1533
Heide, 966
International Refineries, Duluth, 1739
Isle of Grain, 71, 750
Kingsnorth, 756
Llandarcy, 754
Madero, Mexico, 2002
Manchester, 755
Moose Jaw, 1534–5
Pemex, 1129–30, 1311, 1537, 2002.
Phillips' Borger, 74
Point-à-Pierre, Trinidad, 2108
Sarnia, 72, 963
Stanlow, 753
survey, 553
Torrance, 110
U.S., 1276
capacities, 961
Weaste, 756
Whiting, Standard Oil Co., 959
Wilrich Petroleums Ltd., 1536
Refinery plant :
alarm, pressure-rate, 1576
analysers, infra-red, 1392
atomizers, liquid fuel, 90
catalyst cracking–gas plant, 972
catalyst tester, 589

Refinery plant—*cont.*
catalytic oxidation unit, 78
chemical cleaning, 1150–1
compressors, 1152, 1552
accessories, 134
calculations, 1333, 1553
centrifugal, 560, 759–60, 955, 957, 973, 1315, 1887
efficiencies, 1736
engine noise reduction, 1886
computer controller, 960
construction materials, 331
control :
analysers, 2137
automatic, 1140, 1209, 1390
instruments, (P) 590, 797, 1209, 1585, 1765
panel, graphic, 2139
remote, 1574
valves, 1142, 2138
conversion, 1539
cooler condensers for vapour–gas, 1148, 1334
cooling tower performance, 325
detector, organic chloride, 1391
drum filler, 1679
Dynamaster instruments, 1583
electric motor lubrication, 1742
electric power production, 84, 1149, 2109
electric treater, 77
electrical installations, 1310
electrode, self-cleaning, 1575
engine cooling, 969
engine detonation prevention, 2113
entrainment of liquid in gas, 2111
equipment, (P) 92, 334, 978, 1155, 1340, 1393, 1743, 1890
erection practices, 1153
evaporator, (P) 587
fans and blowers, 86, 326, 763–4
fixed bed catalytic reactor design, 322
flanges, 73
design, 1145
flare stacks, 1549, 2001
electronic, 1905
flow integrator, 1002
flowmeter, 125
flowsheets, 1582
fluidized solids, 1313
footings, rectangular, 1143–4
forging steel, 968
furnace specifications, 974
gear meters for liquids, 1573
heat exchangers :
air-cooled, 1339
costs, 1338
design, 1136–7
tube cleaning, 965
tubes, 557
heat recovery, 85
heating tubes :
failures, 974–5, 1133, 1336
radiant heat absorption, 1134
high-temperature equipment, 967
hydraulic oil, 970
Refinery plant—*cont.*
inspection, 1309
instrument panels, 380, 1001
instrumentation, 1001, 1578, 1904
developments, (P) 1906
improvement, 1142
training, 1142, 1579–80
waste disposal, 1578
insulation, 79–81, 1138
lagging nomograms, 82
maintenance, 1740, 1999
meters :
orifice, 1584
volumetric displacement, 1764
monitoring methods, 1389
piping :
costs, 2112
design, 1146, 1544, 2003
elasticity, 1335
steel, 968
potentiometers, 87, 1388
power systems, 1281–2
pressure measurement, 89, 2140
process variables monitoring, 1210
pumps :
bromine injection, 567
centrifugal, 328, 561, 1131–2, 1332, 2196
design, 1737, 2115
ejector, breakdown pressure, 1543
hydraulic, 329, 762
maintenance, 1542
net positive suction head, 1545, 1763
Pumoridge index, 562, 1884
selection, 1889, 2004
repair during operation, 1316
seating sealing properties, 761
steels :
alloy, 565, 977
clad, 1548
creep strength, 1147
deterioration, 1330
extreme-temperature, 91
graphitization, 1546
surface area apparatus, 589
tank gauging, 122
thermocouples, 87, 588, 1019
tooling, 1154
valves :
sizing, 568
type, 564
Refining :
caustic soda utilization, 1741
desulphurization, (P) 585
downtime reduction, 1540
filtering method, (P) 783
flow diffusion, 1993
flow sheets, 1582
fluid mechanics application, 319
fluidized bed fouling–heat transfer relation, 1551
fluidized solid–gas system study, 971
fluidized solids :
flow properties, 1989
gas flow, 1990
glycol–amine plant, 373

Refining—*cont.*
heat transfer :
coefficients, 83, 327, 559, 758, 976, 1135, 1337, 1550, 1735, 1888, 2005, 2116
equations, 555
fluidized bed, 321, 577, 579, 1998
improved by pulsations, 317
in high polymers, 323
vertical surface–fluidized bed, 558
viscous flow formula, 2118
high-pressure conditions, 962
Hyperflow particle movement, 2114
instrumentation, 115, (P) 127, 1212, (P) 1215
mixing of liquids, 332
orifice flow coefficients, 88
petroleum distillates, processes, 106
pressure vessel costing, 1541
process, (P) 107, 783
process data, 316, 566
propane deasphalting, 573
radioactive tracer application, 1312
scaling-up catalytic reactor, 320
sludge control, 126
slurry make-up control, 123
solvent extraction. *See* Solvent extraction.
sulphation, 376
sulphonation, 376
superheated steam drying, 765
testing of products, 1279
thermal insulation, 324
U.S. developments, 2110
Refractories, effect from crude oil ash, 411
Refrigerant, (P) 2178
Regent Oil Co. terminal, 549
Rehden, Germany, 21
Reid bomb, 602
Reinert Skaar, North Dakota, 262
Resins :
aldehyde, (P) 1938
alkyd, (P) 1068
coating composition, (P) 660, 666
composition, (P) 1830
epoxide, 1641
from aromatic polyketones and polyamides, (P) 207
ion-exchange, production, (P) 666
olefin–dioxide, (P) 207
phenolic, (P) 2178
polyepoxide–hydrogen sulphide products, (P) 2178
polymerized butadiene, (P) 1938
stabilization, (P) 1068, 1472
sulphonated alkyl, (P) 1068
thermosetting, (P) 666
vinyl chloride, (P) 1938
vinyl halide, (P) 666
stabilizer, (P) 1938
Rheology, residual fuel oil, 1222
Rheometer requirements, 2041
Ringwood Pool, Oklahoma, 1119
Ripalta gas field, Italy, 1516
Rockefeller, South Louisiana, 260
Roofing saturation test, 1018
Rose Mary court judgement, 704
Royalite Gordondale, Alberta, 275
Rubber :
composition, (P) 1068, 1253
stress relaxation, 1912
synthetic :
influence on bitumen, 1444
plasticizer, (P) 2178
production, (P) 1830
stabilizer, (P) 1472, 2178
Rust prevention composition, (P) 440
Rycroft, Alberta, 278

Safety precautions, 1098, 1491
devices, (P) 1100
dust explosions, 2091
electrical installations, 233, 491, 700, 911
electrostatic changes in liquids, 1099
explosion-proof equipment, 1671
flame proofing, 1974
lightning discharge protection, 701
procedure, (P) 1275
propane storage, 231
refinery flameproof equipment, 1885
safety programme, 699
St. Albertax, Alberta, 277
San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, 535–7
Sand transported by pipeline, 856
Sarnia refinery, 72, 963
Saskatchewan :
Coleville field, 17
Midway, 279
Scouting, oil, 34
Sedlarica, Yugoslavia, 1683
Shale distillation, (P) 1250
Shale gasoline, acid treatment, 1915
Shale oil :
composition, 446–7
high temperature, 448–9
nitrogen compound removal, (P) 993
process, (P) 1828
processing in Australia, 964
production, 194
refining, 670
Silica gel acidity reducers, 1243
Siloxanes, chemistry of, 389
Sims Community, California, 273
Size reduction, 1319
Slurry :
as gas turbine fuel, 667
countercurrent process, (P) 2023
Slushing composition, (P) 207
Smoke point relation to structure, 1449
Smoking tendency, hydrocarbon, 2030
Soap :
Actamer bacteriostat, 1637
aluminium, (P) 1819
antiseptic, antibactericidal properties, 1466
foaming properties, 200
metal cleaners, 890
micelle formation, 592
toxicity test, 1470
Sodium sulphate production, (P) 2174
Soil clay properties, 864

Solubility, gas in oil, 1221
Solvent refining, 1353
  acid concentration gradients, 2010
  double-solvent extraction, 1354
  hydrofluoric acid extraction, 1351
  hydrotropic extraction, 1751
  liquid behaviour in columns, 574
  liquid–liquid, 357
  lubricant oil, 1355
    design data, 2122
  naphthenic acid, (P) 783
  process, (P) 98, 358, 575, 982, 1173, 1356, 1893
  review of processes, 1172
  sulphur dioxide, of gas oils, 1352
Solvents from hydrocarbons, 876
Sorrento, Louisiana, 259
Spark ignition, 404
Spectroscopy :
  applications, 1675
  coal spectra, 1053
  detection of additives in wax, 1468
  developments, 1102
  infra-red, 1917
  gasoline analysis, 1770
    spectrometer, 1918
  mass spectrograph, 1596
  mass spectrometer, (P) 1405
    resolving power, 2158
  metal detection in cracking stocks, 1016
  Raman :
    graphic recording, 1597
    of low pressure gases, 2157
  ultra-violet, 1598
Sprayer, spinning disk, 1982
Spreading of liquids. *See* Liquids, spreading.
Stabilization, distillate, (P) 2022
Standards, German, 1500
Stanlow refinery, 753
Steam :
  properties at high temperature and pressure, 1587
  reaction with methane, 386
Steels :
  alloy, 565, 977
  clad, 493, 1548
  deterioration, 1330
  graphitization, 1546
  stainless, 492, 494–5, 1255
Stockham–Federal, Wyoming, 271
Storage, underground, 954, 1530–1
Stores organization, 1859
Stoving finishes, gas checking, 1065
Strataflow process, 1115
Styrene :
  drying oil reaction, 204
  polymerization, (P) 1819, 1830
  production, (P) 1451, 1622, 2068
Succinic acid production, (P) 379
Sulphates from OXO-alcohol manufacture, (P) 1246
Sulphation process, (P) 1938
Sulphides, cyclic, in distillate, 412
Sulphonation, (P) 1208, 1943
Sulphonic acid production, (P) 379, 2071
Sulphonyl chloride production, (P) 666
  determination, with halogens, 1410
  in gasoline, 826–7
  production, 249, (P) 379
Sulphur :
  recovery, (P) 796, (P) 1196, 1197, 2173
    from acid gas, 1902
    from acid sludge, (P) 2136
    from waste gases, (P) 1387
    plant, 1677
  titrimetric estimation, 1409
Sulphur compounds :
  boiling point correlations, 2141
  carbon disulphide, (P) 113
  in crudes, 1820, 1907
Sumatra, Minas, 541
Sunwapta Pass, Alberta, 1513
Surface active composition, (P) 2174
Synthesis gas, 1761
  fuels, 1052
  production, (P) 796, 1208, 1387, 1762, 1938, 2136

Tankers :
  Burmah Emerald, 311
  corrosion control, 745
  engines, 1304
  Esso le Caroubier, 310
  future numbers, 744
  Tynefield, 65
Tanks :
  heating coil paint, 2105
  rail, cleaning, 66
  storage :
    cleaning, 67
    developments, (P) 1882, 1988
    evaporation loss, 746
    evaporation reduction, 1732, 2104
    floating roofs, 952
    for crude oil, 474
    gas removal, 547
    Holehaven, 549
    instruments, (P) 69
    methods, (P) 69, 552
    protective coating testing, 1771
    rehabilitation, 548
    resistant coatings, 1126
    size requirements, 307
Tar :
  adhesive power, 651, 1816
  bitumen mixture, 654
  emulsions, 1441
  film strength, 654
  hydration plant, 1238
  oils, cold-resistant, 1023
  particle removal, (P) 2022
  process, (P) 1818
  processing from coal, 1239
  road, surface phenomena, 1042
  road construction, 650
  separation, (P) 993
  scratch resistance, 651
  setting time measurement, 653
Tar oil constituents, 1419
Telluric method, 26–7
Temperature controller, and distillation, 1003

Terephthalate ester plasticizers, (P) 1472
Terephthalic acid production, (P) 1903
Testing equipment, (P) 1416
Tetra-alkyl lead :
  compound, (P) 2027
  recovery, (P) 1762
Tetrabutylmethane, 1010
1 : 2 : 5 : 6-Tetrachloro- 1 : 5-*cyclo*octadiene production, (P) 2174
Tetrachloroethane production, (P) 1454
2 : 3 : 4 : 5-Tetrachlorothiolane, (P) 188
Tetraethyl lead, 824
  determination in gasoline, 143, 2151–2
  production, (P) 2027
Tetrahexylsilane, 1010
Tetrahydrophthalic acid compounds, (P) 2174
Tetrahydropyranyl ethers, (P) 1246
Tetrapropylmethane, 1010
Texas :
  Canyon Reef fields, 241
  East :
    oil-gas areas, 538
    petrochemical plant, Pampa, 1821
    Wellman field, 1509
  West :
    Breedlove field, 6
    deepest producer, 8
    Permian Basin, 50, 1685
    Spraberry trend, 7, 921
    University of Texas, 8
  Wood County, 538
Textile oils, 429
Thermodynamics of petroleum, 241
Thermofor process :
  catalytic cracker, 2125
  continuous percolation, 1567–8, 1898
p-Terphenyl in toluene spectra, 1589
Thiaadamantane, 132
Thienyl mercaptals, (P) 188
Thiodiphosphonic acid tetraesters, (P) 2174
Thioether production, (P) 796
Thiol production, (P) 796
Thiophene production, 788
Thiophene–acetic anhydride reaction, (P) 1903
Thiophthens, electrophilic substituents, 1909
Thiosemicarbazide production, (P) 1762
Thiourea, adduct formation, 1397
Toluene discharge process, (P) 666
p-Toluidine 2-chlorethane sulphonate production, (P) 188
1-*p*-Tolyl-1-(2-methyl-5-*cyclo*hexylphenyl)-*cyclo*hexane, (P) 2174
Torque converters, 1083, 1089–90, 1093–4
Torrance refinery, General Petroleum Corpn., 110
Tracer gas, helium as, 241
Transcontinental, pipeline, 53
Transformer oils :
  electrode shape effect, 1450
  stability, 628
Transport of sand by pipeline, 856
1 : 1 : 2-Trichloroethane production, (P) 1454, 1762
1 : 1 : 2-Trichloro-1-fluoroethane, (P) 1825
Trifluorochloroethylene polymer applications, (P) 1253
2 : 2 : 4-Trimethyl-3-ol-1 pentanoic acid, (P) 1819

Udex B-T-X plant, 1241
United States :
  aluminium in, 494
  Bureau of Mines research programme, 241
  catalytic cracking, 1174
  coal production, 240
  ethylene consumption, 150
  exploration, 1121
  liquefied petroleum gas plants, 1501
  Materials Policy Commission report, 246
  natural gas plants, 1424
  natural gas production, 818, 1295
  natural gasoline production, 1526
  oil production, 702
  oil reserves, 702, 1295, 1525
  petrochemical industry, 246, 661, 664, 2094, 2133
  petroleum exploration costing, 1975
  petroleum industry, 240, 2094
  petroleum production, 1295
  petroleum products demand, 702
  process developments, 245, 994
  refineries, 1276
    capacities, 961
  stainless steel in, 494
  well completions, 3. 1120
  See also individual States.
United States Federal Trade Commission report, 237–8
University of Texas, West Texas, 8
Urea, 1498
  adduct decomposition, (P) 1196
  adduct formation, 1397
  crystalline complex, (P) 1246
  synthesis, 111, (P) 2136
U.S.S.R. :
  fuel resources, 1635
  petroleum industry, 250, 757, 1528
  power engineers congress, 251
Utah :
  Four Corners, 539
  Lower Mississippian, 14
  Preuss sandstone, 13

*iso*Valeraldehyde production, (P) 1825
Vanadium compound, (P) 1903
Vaporization method, 120
Varnishes, floor, quality testing, 1414
Vegetable oil testing, 428
Vehicle performance, 486
Venezuela :
  Cardon refinery, 2000
  Colorado sands, San Rogue, 930
  oilfield geology, 1514
Vicinal ketone production, (P) 188
Vinyl chloride polymers :
  composition, (P) 666
  stabilizers, (P) 666
  plastizers, (P) 666, 1068

Vinyl emulsion coatings, 1465
Vinyl fluoride production, (P) 2174
Vinylidene chloride production, (P) 1387
Virginia, West, Cabin Creek, 46
Viscometers, (P) 136, 814
  boiler oil, 1927
  specifications, 603
Viscosity :
  ASTM standard revisions, 1413
  binary liquid, 1411
  coking coal measurements, 1247
  control in fuel oil, 908
  determination of crude oil, 1603
  flow equations, 2117
  measuring apparatus, (P) 1922
  non-Newtonian flow, 813
  pressure correlations, 845
  temperature correlations, 803, 845
  viscosity–temperature coefficient, 1766
  water, new standard, 1920
Viscosity index :
  improvers, 1235
  modification, 2039
Vulcanisate reclaiming, (P) 1454

Water :
  content determination, 605
  pollution, 452
  softening, 1317
  vapour diffusion, 134
Water–gas conversion, (P) 151
Water gas, process, (P) 400, 796, 1250, 1614
Water–1-propanol systems, 1219
Waterproofing composition, (P) 1068
Water-repellent composition, (P) 1451
Wax :
  additive detection, 1061
  decalcomania transfers, (P) 875
  films, water vapour permeability, 874
  floor polish, (P) 875, 891
  from coal, 195
  microcrystalline, 657, (P) 1451
    oil content determination, 1225
  Montan, industry, 1640
  paraffin, 657, (P) 875
    composition, (P) 1936
    dye capsule, (P) 1244
    filament length, 805
    oxidation, (P) 2174
    packaging coating, (P) 1451
    n-paraffin determination, 2153
    protective emulsion, (P) 1244
    separation, (P) 993
    surface free-energy, 805
  product, (P) 660
  refining, (P) 1197

Wax—*cont.*
  removers, 202
  separation from mixture, (P) 783
  vegetable, spectroscopic detection of additives, 1468
Weaste refinery, 756
Weather problems in petroleum industry, 254
Weed burner, (P) 1451
Weed-killer, (P) 1451
Welding of chromium–nickel steels, 253
Wellman field, Texas, 1509
Wells, deepest, 8
West Edison field, California, 1512
Western Canada Oil Scouts' Association, 34
Wetting agent, (P) 1246
White oil, influence of copper on oxidation, 627
White pigments, 459
Whiting refinery, Standard Oil Co., 959
Williston Basin, 263, 925, 1686
Wilrich Petroleums Ltd. oil products, 1536
Wilton works, I.C.I. Ltd., 108–9, 444, 883
Wood County, Texas, 538
Wood preservative, (P) 1048
World :
  crude oil prices, 1856
  fuel consumption, 236
  fuel supplies, 236, 2194
  oil industry, major events, 912
  oil reserves, 735, 1672
  petroleum production, 52, 1672
  petroleum products demand, 1278
  petroleum review, 1497
  U.S. Federal Trade Commission report, 237–8
Wulff process, 1206
  acetylene production, 1629
Wyoming :
  Ash Creek, 266
  Lance Creek field, 306
  Meadow Creek, 268
  Powder River Basin, 267–70
  Preuss sandstone, 13
  Southwestern, Frontier formation, 272
  Stockham–Federal, 271
  Sussex, 268

Xylene bromination, (P) 796

Yugoslavia :
  Bakar–Sisak pipeline, 2106
  crude oil production, 1869
  Dubrance structure, 1112
  Sedlarica, 1683

BOOKS REVIEWED AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

Numbers refer to pages

API Publications, 434A
American Pipe Lines, George S. Wolbert, Jr., 168A
Aramco and World Oil, Roy Lebkicher, 334A
ASTM Standards, 1952 Book of, 335A
Asphalts and Asphaltic Materials, A Study of, G. W. Le Maire, 520A
Australian Engineering Research, A Survey of, 520A
Australian Scientific and Technical Research Centres, Directory of, G. J. Wylie and N. F. Lowe, 520A
British Chemical Plant, 1953, 434A
British Chemicals and their Manufacturers, 1953, 172A
British Petroleum Equipment, 434A
British Standards, 114A, 224A, 402A, 484A, 544A, 576A
British Standards 1953 Yearbook, 483A
Colorimetric Chemical Analytical Methods, A Handbook of, 280A
Common Carrier Pipe Line Operations and Accounting, Ed. Paul J. Graber, 168A
Cracking Catalyst Activity in the Presence of Hydrogen Sulphide, H. A. Dirksen, H. R. Linden, and E. S. Pettyjohn, 483A
Considérations Techniques Générales sur les Dérivés des Pétroles. Combustibles Liquides et Lubrifiants, E. Fouret and M. Blanchier, 278A
Decimal System for Classifying Data Pertaining to the Petroleum Industry, Lester C. Uren, 481A
Destillieren Betriebstechnik, 113A
Drilling Mud Control, Principles of, 9th Ed., 221A
Electrical Insulating Materials, ASTM Standards on, 483A
Field Geology, Frederic H. Lahee, 432A
Financial Analysis of 30 Oil Companies for 1952, Frederick C. Coqueron, 484A
Formation Brines in Kansas, Analyses of, C. G. Roll and J. Wright, 520A
Fuel Research 1952, 483A
Fuel Testing, 3rd Edn., G. W. Himus, 574A
Glycols, Ed. George O. Curme, Jr. and Franklin Johnston, 168A
Gravity Waves, 335A
Hazardous Industries, Ed. A. S. Minton and W. Thomas, 576A
Heat Transfer Tables, E. N. Sieder, 172A
ICI Engineering Codes and Regulations, Group C (Electrical), Vol. 1, 3, 484A
ICI Engineering Codes and Regulations, Group D. Vol. 1, 3. Fire Prevention, 114A
Illustrated Petroleum Dictionary and Products Manual, 279A
Institute of Physics Monographs for Students, 336A
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings of, Vol. 165, W.E.P. Nos. 63–69, 1951, 335A
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings of, Vol. 166, 1952, 520A
Instrumentation for the Process Industries, 336A
Insulating Oils, Symposium on, 114A
Junior Institution of Engineers. Journal and Record of Transactions, 280A
Laboratory Course in Chemical Analysis, E. Sydney Davies and C. V. Jeffreys, 66A
Maleic Anhydride Derivatives, L. H. Flett and W. H. Gardner, 222A
Map Interpretation, G. H. Dury, 334A
Measurement and Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, ASTM Manual on, 483A
Merchant Ships—British Built 1952. Ed. Colin Stewart, 482A
Methoden der Organischen Chemie (Houben-Weyl). Vol. 8. Oxygenated Compounds. Ed. E. Müller, 223A
Mineral Oils and Related Products, Ed. Carl Zerbe, 64A
National Annual Survey of Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Jet Fuel, 1952 Production, O. C. Blade, 520A
Natural Gasoline Association of America, Proceedings 31st Annual Convention, 335A
Nickel Cracking Catalysts, Improvement of, C. H. Riez, H. A. Dirksen, and W. J. Plecticka, 280A
Oil Gas Substitutability for Natural Gas, Improvement of, by Pressure Gasification, D. L. Nicol, J. J. Guyer, E. F. Searight, and H. R. Linden, 20A
Oil and Petroleum Year Book 1953, Ed. Walter E. Skinner, 576A
Pétrole, Propriétés et Utilisations. Vol. II, A. Cabaret *et al.*, 576A
Petroleum Dictionary, Lalia Phipps Boone, 223A
Petroleum Facts and Figures, 336A
Petroleum Production Engineering Oil Field Exploitation, Lester C. Uren, 481A
Petroleum Products and Lubricants, ASTM Standards on, 279A
Photogrammetric Mapping from Air Photographs, 114A

Prevention and Resolution of Tar Emulsions in High-BTU Oil Gas Production, H. R. Linden and R. Parker, 336A

References to Scientific Literature on Fire, Pt. V., E. M. Shakeshaft, K. C. Stringer, B. F. W. Baxter, I. G. Wolanska, 484A

Report of Proceedings, 6th General Assembly of International Council of Scientific Unions, 434A

Research Council of Alberta, 33rd Annual Report, 520A

SAE Handbook 1953, 483A

Science of Petroleum, Vol. VI, Pt. I : The Oilfields of the World. The Eastern Hemisphere, Ed. V. C. Illing, 170A

Statistical Summary of the Mineral Industry. Productions, Imports, and Exports, 1945–51, 402A

Statistical Year-book of the World Power Conference No. 6 (1948–50), Ed. F. Brown, 520A

Surface Active Agents, Encyclopaedia of, J. P. Sisley and P. J. Wood, 113A

Theorie der Destillatim und Extraktion von Flussigkeiten, G. Kortüm and H. Buchnolz-Meisenheiner, 172A

Thermodynamic Properties of Nitrogen, O.T. Bloomer and K. N. Rao, 520A

United Nations Scientific Conference on Conservation and Utilization of Resources, Proceedings of, Vol. III. Fuel and Energy Resources, 169A

Volumetric and Phase Behaviour of Oil Field Hydrocarbon Systems, M. B. Standing, 221A

Die Wärmeabgabe von Strömendem Heiss- und Sattdampf, Georg Winckelsesser, 172A

Water Flood Operations in Illinois Oil Pools during 1951, Summary of, P. A. Witherspoon and P. J. Shanor, 520A

Water Flooding in the Oilfields of Anderson, Franklin, Linn, and Miami Counties, Kansas, J. P. Powell and J. L. Eakin, 520A

Wavefront Charts and Raypath Plotters, A. W. Musgrave, 520A